# PROPOSED DISPOSITION OF BALLOT COMMENTS ON

IEEE Draft P802.1ah/D3.00

# DRAFT IEEE Standard for Local and Metropolitan Area Networks— Virtual Bridged Local Area Networks — Amendment 6: Provider Backbone Bridges

# Task Force

LAN MAN Standards Committee of the IEEE Computer Society

Prepared by: Paul Bottorff, Project Editor

Paul Bottorff

Tel: 408-495-3365 Email: pbottorf@nortel.com

Commentary:

This Disposition of Ballot Comments has been prepared to document the ballot comments received in the task force ballot on P802.1ah/D3.00, and to record the resolutions of those ballot comments, agreed during the meeting of 802.1 held in Beijing, China, in May 2006. The document contains:

- 1) A table of responses received.
- 2) A listing of comments received, each accompanied by a disposition.

This document constitutes a record of the instructions to the Editor for the preparation of P802.1ah/D3.10

1	1.	Ballot summary		10
2	2.	Ballot Comments		12
3	2.	Bunot Comments		12
4		Comment 1:	Paul Bottorff	12
5		Comment 2:	Paul Bottorff	
6		Comment 3:	Paul Bottorff	13
7		Comment 4:	Paul Bottorff	13
8		Comment 5:	Paul Bottorff	14
9		Comment 6:	Paul Bottorff	14
		Comment 7:	Paul Bottorff	15
10		Comment 8:	Paul Bottorff	15
11		Comment 9:	Paul Bottorff	16
12		Comment 10:	Paul Bottorff	16
13		Comment 11:	Rudolf Brandner	17
14		Comment 12:	Rudolf Brandner	17
15		Comment 13:	Jaihyung Cho	18
16		Comment 14:	Linda Dunbar	19
		Comment 15:	Linda Dunbar	20
17		Comment 16:	Linda Dunbar	21
18		Comment 17:	Linda Dunbar	22
19		Comment 18:	Linda Dunbar	22
20		Comment 19:	Linda Dunbar	23
21			Linda Dunbar	
22		Comment 21:	Linda Dunbar	24
		Comment 22:	Linda Dunbar	24
23		Comment 23:	Linda Dunbar	25
24			Linda Dunbar	
25			Linda Dunbar	
26			Linda Dunbar	
27			Hesham Eibakoury	
28			David Elie-Dit-Cosaque	
29			David Elie-Dit-Cosaque	
			David Elie-Dit-Cosaque	
30			David Elie-Dit-Cosaque	
31			Don Fedyk	
32			Don Fedyk	
33			Don Fedyk	
34			Don Fedyk	
35			Anoop Ghanwani	
			Anoop Ghanwani	
36			Anoop Ghanwani	
37			Anoop Ghanwani	
38			Anoop Ghanwani	
39			Anoop Ghanwani	
40			Anoop Ghanwani	
41			Anoop Ghanwani	
			Anoop Ghanwani	
42			Anoop Ghanwani	
43			Anoop Ghanwani	
44			Anoop Ghanwani	
45			Anoop Ghanwani	
46			Anoop Ghanwani	
-		Comment 50:	Anoop Ghanwani	37

Comment 51:	Anoop Ghanwani	. 37
Comment 52:	Stephen Haddock	. 38
Comment 53:	Stephen Haddock	. 38
Comment 54:	Stephen Haddock	39
	Stephen Haddock	. 40
	Stephen Haddock	
	Stephen Haddock	12
	Stephen Haddock	43
	Stephen Haddock	
	Stephen Haddock	47
	Vipin Jain	
	1	
	Vipin Jain	1
	Vipin Jain	. +0
	Vipin Jain	
	Vipin Jain	
	Vipin Jain	
	Vipin Jain	,
	Tony Jeffree	
	Tony Jeffree	. 51
	Tony Jeffree	. 54
	Tony Jeffree	
Comment 82:	Tony Jeffree	. 54
Comment 83:	Tony Jeffree	. ၁၁
Comment 84:	Tony Jeffree	
Comment 85:	Kari Laihonen	. 56
Comment 86:	Kari Laihonen	. 57
Comment 87:	David Martin	. 57
Comment 88:	David Martin	. 58
Comment 89:	David Martin	58
Comment 90:	David Martin	. 58
Comment 91:	David Martin	. 59
	David Martin	
	David Martin	
	David Martin	
	David Martin	<b>CO</b>
	David Martin	61
	David Martin	/
	David Martin	,
	David Martin	. 01
	:David Martin	
	:David Martin	(2)
	:David Martin	_
	:David Martin	. 63 64
COMMent 111/4	TAVIO INTERNATION	D4

1	Comment 105:David Martin	
2	Comment 106:David Martin	
3	Comment 107:David Martin	
4	Comment 108:David Martin	
5	Comment 109:David Martin	
	Comment 110:David Martin	
6	Comment 111:David Martin	
7	Comment 112:David Martin	
8	Comment 113:David Martin	
9	Comment 114:David Martin	
10	Comment 115:David Martin	
11	Comment 116:David Martin	
12	Comment 117:David Martin	
	Comment 118:David Martin	
13	Comment 119:David Martin	
14	Comment 120:David Martin	
15	Comment 121:David Martin	
16	Comment 122:David Martin	
17		
18	Comment 125 David Martin	
	Comment 125:David Martin	
19	Comment 127:David Martin	
20	Comment 128:David Martin	
21	Comment 129:David Martin	
22	Comment 130:David Martin	
23	Comment 131:David Martin	
24	Comment 132:David Martin	
25	Comment 133:David Martin	
	Comment 134:David Martin	
26	Comment 135:David Martin	
27	Comment 136:David Martin	
28	Comment 137:David Martin	
29	Comment 138:David Martin	
30	Comment 139:David Martin	
31	Comment 140:Alan McGuire	
32	Comment 141:Glenn Parsons	
	Comment 142:Glenn Parsons	
33	Comment 143:Glenn Parsons	
34	Comment 144:Glenn Parsons	
35	Comment 145:Glenn Parsons	
36	Comment 146:Glenn Parsons	
37	Comment 147:Glenn Parsons	80
38	Comment 148:Glenn Parsons	80
39	Comment 149:Haim Porat	80
	Comment 150:Haim Porat	81
40	Comment 151:Karen Randall	81
41	Comment 152:Karen Randall	82
42	Comment 153:Robert Roden	
43	Comment 154:Robert Roden	
44	Comment 155:Robert Roden	
45	Comment 156:Robert Roden	
46	Comment 157:Robert Roden	
TU	Comment 158:Robert Roden	84

Comment 159:Josef Roese	84 1
Comment 160:Josef Roese	85
Comment 161:Josef Roese	
Comment 162:Josef Roese	86
Comment 163:Josef Roese	86 4
Comment 164:Josef Roese	86 5
Comment 165:Josef Roese	87 6
Comment 166:Josef Roese	87 7
Comment 167:Dan Romascanu	88 8
Comment 168:Dan Romascanu	88 9
Comment 169:Dan Romascanu	07
Comment 170:Dan Romascanu	97
Comment 171:Dan Romascanu	
Comment 172:Dan Romascanu	98 12
Comment 173:Dan Romascanu	99 13
Comment 174:Dan Romascanu	99 14
Comment 175:Jessy Rouyer	
Comment 176:Jessy Rouyer	100
Comment 177:Jessy Rouyer	101 16
Comment 178:Jessy Rouyer	17
Comment 179:Ali Sajassi	
Comment 180:Ali Sajassi	
Comment 181:Ali Sajassi	
Comment 182:Ali Sajassi	
Comment 183:Ali Sajassi	104
Comment 184:Ali Sajassi	104 22
Comment 185:Ali Sajassi	105 23
Comment 186:Ali Sajassi	105 24
Comment 187:Ali Sajassi	106 25
Comment 188:Ali Sajassi	106 26
Comment 189:Ali Sajassi	107 27
Comment 190:Panagiotis Saltsidis	$\frac{107}{28}$
Comment 191:Panagiotis Saltsidis	108
Comment 192:Panagiotis Saltsidis	108 29
Comment 193:Panagiotis Saltsidis	109 30
Comment 194:Panagiotis Saltsidis	109 31
Comment 195:Panagiotis Saltsidis	109 32
Comment 196:Panagiotis Saltsidis	110 33
Comment 197:Panagiotis Saltsidis	110
Comment 198:Panagiotis Saltsidis	110 34
Comment 199:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
Comment 200:Panagiotis Saltsidis	111 36
Comment 201:Panagiotis Saltsidis	112 37
Comment 202: Panagiotis Saltsidis	112 38
Comment 203:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
Comment 204:Panagiotis Saltsidis	113
Comment 205:Panagiotis Saltsidis	114 40
Comment 206:Panagiotis Saltsidis	114 41
Comment 207:Panagiotis Saltsidis	115 42
Comment 208: Panagiotis Saltsidis	115 43
Comment 209:Panagiotis Saltsidis	115 44
Comment 210:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
Comment 211:Panagiotis Saltsidis	116 46
Comment 212:Panagiotis Saltsidis	117 40

1	Comment 213:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
2	Comment 214:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
3	Comment 215:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
4	Comment 216:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
5	Comment 217:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
3	Comment 218:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
6	Comment 219:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
7	Comment 220:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
8	Comment 221:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
9	Comment 222:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
10	Comment 223:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
11	Comment 224:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
12	Comment 225:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
	Comment 226:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
13	Comment 227:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
14	Comment 228:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
15	Comment 229:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
16	Comment 230:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
17	Comment 231:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
18	Comment 232:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
	Comment 233:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
19	Comment 235:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
20	Comment 233: Panagiotis Saltsidis	
21	Comment 237:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
22	Comment 238:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
23	Comment 239:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
24	Comment 240:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
25	Comment 241:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
	Comment 242:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
26	Comment 243:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
27	Comment 244:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
28	Comment 245:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
29	Comment 246: Panagiotis Saltsidis	
30	Comment 247:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
31	Comment 248:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
32	Comment 249:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
	Comment 250:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
33	Comment 251:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
34	Comment 252:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
35	Comment 253:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
36	Comment 254:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
37	Comment 255:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
38	Comment 256:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
39	Comment 257:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
	Comment 258:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
40	Comment 259:Panagiotis Saltsidis	136
41	Comment 260:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
42	Comment 261:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
43	Comment 262:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
44	Comment 263:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
45	Comment 264:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
46	Comment 265:Panagiotis Saltsidis	
10	Comment 266:Panagiotis Saltsidis	

	267:Panagiotis Saltsidis		
	268:Panagiotis Saltsidis		
	269:Panagiotis Saltsidis		
	270:Panagiotis Saltsidis		
	271:Panagiotis Saltsidis		
	272:Panagiotis Saltsidis		
Comment	273:Panagiotis Saltsidis	141	
Comment	274:Panagiotis Saltsidis	142	•
Comment	275:Panagiotis Saltsidis	142	•
Comment	276:Mick Seaman	142	•
Comment	277:Mick Seaman	143	i
Comment	278:Curtis Simonson	144	
Comment	279:Curtis Simonson	144	
Comment	280:Curtis Simonson	145	
Comment	281:Curtis Simonson	145	
Comment	282:Curtis Simonson	146	<u>,</u>
Comment	283:John Sauer	146	,
	284: Nurit Sprecher		
	285:Nurit Sprecher		
	286:Nurit Sprecher		
	287:Nurit Sprecher		
	288:Nurit Sprecher		
	289:Nurit Sprecher		
	290:Nurit Sprecher		
	291:Nurit Sprecher		
	292:Nurit Sprecher		
	293:Nurit Sprecher		
	294:Nurit Sprecher		
	295:Nurit Sprecher		
	296:Nurit Sprecher		
	297:Nurit Sprecher		
	298:Nurit Sprecher		
	299:Nurit Sprecher		
	300:Nurit Sprecher		
	301:Nurit Sprecher		
	302:Nurit Sprecher		
	303:Nurit Sprecher		
	304:Nurit Sprecher		
	305:Nurit Sprecher		
	306:Nurit Sprecher		
	307:Nurit Sprecher		
	308: Nurit Sprecher		
	309:Nurit Sprecher		
	310:Nurit Sprecher		
	311:Nurit Sprecher		
	312:Nurit Sprecher		
	313:Nurit Sprecher		
	314:Nurit Sprecher		
	315:Nurit Sprecher		
	316:Nurit Sprecher		
	317:Nurit Sprecher		
	318:Nurit Sprecher		
	319:Nurit Sprecher		
	320:Nurit Sprecher		
Comment	22011 with approximation and the second seco	101	

1	Comment 321:Nurit Sprecher	161
2	Comment 322:Nurit Sprecher	
3	Comment 323:Nurit Sprecher	
4	Comment 324:Nurit Sprecher	
	Comment 325:Nurit Sprecher	
5	Comment 326:Nurit Sprecher	
6	Comment 327:Nurit Sprecher	
7	Comment 328:Nurit Sprecher	
8	Comment 329: Nurit Sprecher	
9	Comment 330:Nurit Sprecher	
10	Comment 331:Nurit Sprecher	
	Comment 332:Nurit Sprecher	
11	Comment 333: Nurit Sprecher	
12	Comment 334:Nurit Sprecher	
13	Comment 335:Nurit Sprecher	
14	Comment 336: Nurit Sprecher	
15	Comment 337:Nurit Sprecher	
16	Comment 338: Nurit Sprecher	
17	Comment 339:Nurit Sprecher	
	Comment 340: Nurit Sprecher	
18	Comment 341:Nurit Sprecher	
19	Comment 342:Nurit Sprecher	
20	Comment 343:Nurit Sprecher	
21	Comment 344:Nurit Sprecher	
22	Comment 345:Nurit Sprecher	
23	Comment 346:Nurit Sprecher	
	Comment 347:Nurit Sprecher	
24	Comment 348:Nurit Sprecher	
25	Comment 349:Nurit Sprecher	
26	Comment 350:Nurit Sprecher	
27	Comment 351:Nurit Sprecher	
28	Comment 352:Nurit Sprecher	
29	Comment 353:Muneyoshi Suzuki	
30	Comment 354:Muneyoshi Suzuki	
31	Comment 355:Muneyoshi Suzuki	
	Comment 357:Muneyoshi Suzuki	
32	Comment 358:Muneyoshi Suzuki	
33	Comment 359:Muneyoshi Suzuki	
34	Comment 360:Muneyoshi Suzuki	
35	Comment 361:Bert Wijnen	
36	Comment 362:Bert Wijnen	
37	Comment 363:Bert Wijnen	
	Comment 364:Bert Wijnen	
38	Comment 365:Bert Wijnen	
39	Comment 366:Bert Wijnen	
40	Comment 367:Ludwig Winkel	
41	Comment 368:Ludwig Winkel	
42	Comment 369:Ludwig Winkel	
43	Comment 370:Delei Yu	
	Comment 371:Delei Yu	
44 4.5	Comment 372:Delei Yu	
45	Comment 373:Delei Yu	
46	Comment 374:Delei Yu	

#### September 26, 2006

Comment 375:Delei Yu	182
Comment 376:Delei Yu	182
Comment 377:Delei Yu	183
Comment 378:Delei Yu	183
Comment 379 Delei Yu	183

# 1. Ballot summary

The following table indicates the status of each ballot response received. Where comments have been received without an accompanying ballot, this is indicated in the *Comments* column. The *Vote* column indicates the vote cast; Y=Approve, N=Disapprove, T=Abstain due to lack of time, E=Abstain due to lack of expertise, O=Abstain for other reasons, C=Comments only.

STATUS	VOTE	NAME	Comments?
V	E	Alexei Beliaev	
V	E	Jean-Michel Bonnamy	
V		Mike Borza	
V	N	Paul Bottorff	Y
V	N	Rudolf Brandner	Y
V	E	Jim Burns	
V		Dirceu Cavendish	
V	E	Frank Chao	
N	С	Jaihyung Cho	Y
V	T	Paul Congdon	
V	<b>T</b>	Uri Cummings	
V	Y	Russell Dietz	
V	N	Linda Dunbar	Y
N		Anush Elangovan	
V	N	Hesham ElBakoury	Y
V	N	David Elie-Dit-Cosaque	Y
V	N	Don Fedyk	Y
V	E	Felix Feifei Feng	
V	T	Norman FInn	
V	Y	David Frattura	
V	E	John Fuller	
V	E	Geoffrey Garner	
V	N	Anoop Ghanwani	Y
V		Ken Grewal	
V	N	Stephen Haddock	Υ
V	<i>T</i>	Romain Insler	-
V	-	Ran Ish-Shalom	
V		Vipin Jain	
V	N	Tony Jeffree	Υ
V		Michael Johas Teener	-
V	Τ	Hal Keen	
V	<i>T</i>	Yongbum Kim	
V	E	Mike Ko	
V	E	Bruce Kwan	
v	N	Kari Laihonen	Υ
V	,,	Yannick LE GOFF	•
V	N	David W. Martin	Υ
•	C	Alan McGuire	Y
V	U	John Messenger	,
V		Dinesh Mohan	
V	E	Hiroshi Ohta	

STATUS	VOTE	NAME	Comments?
V		Don Pannell	
V	N	Glenn Parsons	Y
V	T	Ken Patton	
V	N	Haim Porat	Y
V	T	Ray Qiu	
V	С	Karen Randall	Υ
V	N	Robert Roden	Υ
V	N	Josef Roese	Υ
V	E	Allyn Romanow	
V	N	Dan Romascanu	Υ
V	N	Jessy V Rouyer	Y
V		Eric Ryu	
V	N	Ali Sajassi	Y
V	N	Panagiotis Saltsidis	Y
V		Sam Sambasivan	
V	N	John Sauer	Υ
V	N	Mick Seaman	Υ
V	T	Koichiro Seto	
V	N	Curtis Simonson	Y
V	N	Nurit Sprecher	Υ
V	E	Kevin B Stanton	
N		Larry Stefani	
V	T	Bob Sultan	
V	N	Muneyoshi Suzuki	Y
V		Francois Tallet	
V	E	Michael Teener	
V	E	John Terry	
V		Pat Thaler	
N		Geoff Thompson	
N		John Viega	
V	E	Dennis Volpano	
V	Y	Manoj Wadekar	
V	N	Bert Wijnen	Y
V	N	Ludwig Winkel	Y
V	E	Michael D Wright	
N	С	Delei Yu	Y
TOTALS	59	77	30

The results of the ballot can be seen in the following table.

Category	Total	Percentage
Yes	3	5.08%
No	28	47.46%
Abstain	28	47.46%
Voters responding	59	100.00%

# 2. Ballot Comments

# Comment 1 Paul Bottorff

6 NAME: Paul Bottorff

COMMENT TYPE: TR (Technical, Required)

8 CLAUSE: 17.6 9 PAGE: 112

10 LINE:

1

2 3

4 5

7

16

17

18 19 20

21 22

23 24

2526

28

29

30

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

11 COMMENT START:

The MIB items for the information database items in sections 12.15.3-5 are not included

in D3.00.

14 COMMENT END:

15 SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

Include the MIB elements for information databasee items in sections 12.15.3-5 as in draft

D3.01 posted on the IEEE WEB at http://www.ieee802.org/1/pages/802.1ah.html.

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

# Disposition of Comment 1

1-Propose accept.

# Comment 2 Paul Bottorff

NAME: Paul Bottorff

COMMENT TYPE: TR (Technical, Required)

CLAUSE: 9.5, 9.8, 6.8, 6.9 PAGE: 53, 54, 32-38

31 LINE:

COMMENT START:

In 802.1ah/D2.4 we had a "multiprotocol I-TAG" format specified in clause 9.5 and 9.8. This tag format prevents adding 12 bytes of un-necessary overhead in the 802.1ah frame when using the PBBN for connecting between non-Ethernet networks such as PDH networks or PseudoWire networks. In addition, this short I-TAG format can be exploited for the implementation of a per service MEP at the Provider Instance Port. This format was removed from D3.0 based on the discussion in San Diego that it had the potential of producing incompatible operation when a 802.1ad network was placed in the path between the non-Ethernet network. The 'multiprotocol I-TAG" format should be included in 802.1ah because even though the "multiprotocol I-TAG" is incompatible with transit over a PBN attached at the edge of a PBBN (it will transit over the BCBs in the core of the PBBN) the application spaces of Pseudo Wire transport and PDH transport are both large enough and significant enough that service providers should be given the option to opti-

COMMENT END:

mize their PBBNs for these applications.

and one for the "Mult	two I-TAG Frametypes one for the "Ethernet Encapsulating I-TAG" ciprotocol I-TAG". Restore the diagrams and text for the "Multiproton section 9.8. Remove the statements which say "with encapsulated clauses 6.8 and 6.9.	1 2 3 4 5 6
Disposition of (	Comment 2	7 8 9
2-Propose Discuss.		10 11
Comment 3	Paul Bottorff	12 13 14
CLAUSE: Annex A PAGE:137 LINE:	TR (Technical, Required)	15 16 17 18 19 20
COMMENT START: Need to add a PICS COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHAN		21 22 23
Disposition of C		24 25 26 27
1-Propose Accept.		28 29 30
Comment 4	Paul Bottorff	31 32
CLAUSE: 26.6 PAGE: 135 LINE: 38,40,42,43,44 COMMENT START: The E-NNI port is for Port. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHAN Replace "Provider Ba	TR (Technical, Required)  4 cormed over the Customer Backbone Port not the Provider Backbone  NGES START:  ackbone Port" with "Customer Backbone Port".	33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
SUGGESTED CHAN		44 45

1 Disposition of Comment 4 2 3 1-Propose Accept 4 5 **Paul Bottorff** Comment 5 6 7 8 NAME: Paul Bottorff 9 COMMENT TYPE: TR (Technical, Required) 10 CLAUSE: 26.8 11 PAGE: 136 12 LINE: 13 **COMMENT START:** 14 The operation of CFM at the Provider Instance Port needs to describe how a MEP is 15 formed to monitor a service identified by the I-SID. It is not clear if the CFM frame used 16 would have the 802.1ag type following the I-TAG or proceeding the I-TAG. One way to 17 do this is to add a TLV to CFM to carry the I-SID, while another possibility is to define a 18 CFM frame which may follow an I-TAG rather than a B-TAG. If the CFM frame includes 19 a special TLV then the Customer Backbone Port must have a special procedure for map-20 ping the CFM frame into a B-VLAN based on the I-TAG TLV, while inserting CFM data 21 past the I-TAG will require a description of how CFM works for this case. 22 **COMMENT END:** 23 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 24 Describe how CFM operates when the CFM data is past the I-TAG. 25 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 26 27 Disposition of Comment 5 28 29 1-Propose accept in principle/discuss: Need to add text describing how to handle a CFM 30 frame with the CFM frame data past the I-TAG. 31 32 Comment 6 **Paul Bottorff** 33 34 35 NAME: Paul Bottorff 36 COMMENT TYPE: T (Technical) 37 **CLAUSE: 25.3** 38 PAGE: 117 39 LINE: 40 **COMMENT START:** 41 The I-TAG interface is now a subset of the S-TAG interface described in 25.4. They 42 should not have separate subclauses. 43 **COMMENT END:** 44 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 45 Move the material of 25.3 under 25.4.

46

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

Disposition of	f Comment 6	1 2
	From the clause numbers the author must mean the Transparent Interemedy is for this problem.	3 4 5
Comment 7	Paul Bottorff	6 7
NAME: Paul Botto	orff	8 9
COMMENT TYPE	E: T (Technical)	10
CLAUSE: 25.8		11
PAGE: 123		12
LINE: 13		13
COMMENT STAR		14
	ce also uses the I-DEI to determine the drop eligibility.	15 16
COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CH		17
	"I-PCP and I-DEI".	18
SUGGESTED CH		19
Se GGLSTLD ett.	THOUSE END.	20
Disposition of	f Comment 7	21
Disposition of		22
2 Duomaga agamt		23
3-Propose accept.		24
0	Dovi Dottovili	25
Comment 8	Paul Bottorff	26
		27 28
NAME: Paul Botto		29
	E: T (Technical, Required)	30
CLAUSE: 13.38 PAGE: 70		31
LINE:		32
COMMENT STAR	?T·	33
	not include extensions for hierarchal VLANs or the multiport I-com-	34
	nent was made by Steve Haddock on draft D2.2, but has not yet been	35
corrected.		36
COMMENT END:		37
SUGGESTED CH.		38
	ierarchal VLANs on I-components.	39 40
SUGGESTED CH.	ANGES END:	40
		42
Disposition of	f Comment 8	43
		44
3-Propose accept in	n principle. Need to review the Mick Seaman paper on clause 13.38.	45
- *	• •	46

# Comment 9 Paul Bottorff

NAME: Paul Bottorff

COMMENT TYPE: TR (Technical, Required)

CLAUSE: 5.7, 6.8

PAGE: 23 LINE:

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

212223

2425

2627

28

29

33

34

35

37

38 39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

COMMENT START:

The I-component is required to have only a single S-VLAN aware component, however the design where an I-Component has an S-VLAN aware component per Customer Instance Port all connected to a set of Provider Instance Ports through VIPs is a very useful configuration, especially for "transparent" service interfaces.

COMMENT END:

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

Change the first sentence of 5.7 from "one S-VLAN aware" to "one or more S-VLAN aware" and also change list item a) to "one or more S-VLAN aware". Also change figure 6-1 to reflect the structure with multiple S-VLAN aware relays.

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

# **Disposition of Comment 9**

1-Propose? need to discuss.

#### Comment 10 Paul Bottorff

NAME: Paul Bottorff

COMMENT TYPE: TR (Technical, Required)

30 CLAUSE: 8.8.1, 12.12.2, 12.12.3, 8.4

31 PAGE: LINE:

COMMENT START:

Provider Backbone Transport is a feature of major importance to PBBNs. The basic features supporting PBT are small and should be added now so we don't have to wait for a new PAR cycle before we get any PBT support in the IEEE standard.

new PAR cycle before we get any PBT support in the IEEE standard.

COMMENT END:

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

1)Add a static filtering entry type for "all unicast addresses for which no more specific static filtering entry exists" (change 8.8.1 bullet a) ). This change allows unknown unicasts to be discarded since a discard static filter may match all unknown unicasts.

2) Create a method for allocating some VID space to PBT while allowing the rest for use by MSTP or SPB. This can be done by: Defining a special MSTID called the PBTID (use 0xFFE) which identifies PBT rather than a MSTI. An MSTID not in the MSTI list indi-

cates some protocol other than MSTP running in parallel to MSTP (802.1Q-2005 12.12.1 and 8.6.2). Allow the FID to MSTID Allocation Table (12.12.2) to allocate a FID to the PBTID. (i.e. FID=0xFFE to PBTID=0xFFE). Allow the MST Configuration Table (12.12.3) to allocate VIDs to the PBTID. The PBTID code of 0xFFE in the MST Configuration Table means "this B-VID is available to PBT for use as a route selector".	1 2 3 4 5 6
3) All VIDs allocated to PBT have a port state at each bridge port who's state is forced to forwarding=on and learning=off (change 8.4). The static forwarding state replaces the MSTP port states.	7 8 9
4)Add an Informative Annex explaining the use of PBT. This may be based on the PBT paper submitted for the May 2006 meeting. SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	11 12 13 14
Disposition of Comment 10	15
2-Propose ?: Need to discuss this comment.	16 17 18
Comment 11 Rudolf Brandner	19 20
NAME: Rudolf Brandner  COMMENT TYPE: < E >  CLAUSE: <5.71 >  PAGE: <23> LINE: <52 >  COMMENT START: <shouldn't 4094="" be="" maximum="" number="" of="" services="" the="">  COMMENT END:  SUGGESTED CHANGES START:  <correct 4094="" to="">  SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Comment 12 Rudolf Brandner</correct></shouldn't>	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34
Comment 12 Rudolf Brandner	35
NAME: Rudolf Brandner  COMMENT TYPE: <tr> CLAUSE: &lt;6.4.1 &gt; PAGE: &lt;28&gt; LINE: &lt;26&gt; COMMENT START:</tr>	36 37 38 39 40 41 42
<the and="" between="" clear.="" connection_identifier="" defintion="" different="" is="" missing.="" not="" of="" port-id?="" service_access_point_identifier="" the="" this="" use="" what=""> COMMENT END:</the>	42 43 44 45

1 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 2 <Please clarify and add references. > 3 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 4 5 Disposition of Comment 12 6 7 8 9 10 11 included for future use. 12 13 Comment 13 14 15 16 NAME: Jaihyung Cho 17 18 CLAUSE: 19 PAGE: 20 LINE: 21 COMMENT START: 22 23 COMMENT END: 24 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 25

1-Propose accept in principle: These two fields are defined in 6.4.1, however the definition could be clearer. Part of this unclearity stems from the fact that these fields are not used in a BEB, but are just being made available future use. I propose we resolve this comment by adding a note indicating that these two fields are not used at present, but

# **Jaihyung Cho**

COMMENT TYPE: T (Technical) MAC Translation should be supported by the PBB B component relay rather than port.

<< Recommended Text Deletion >>

26 27

28

29 30

31 32

33

34 35

36

37

38 39

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

delete clause 6.9, p35 line 6~8 "... and may support the following parameters: c) A MAC address translation table"

delete clause 6.9, p35 line 33~40 "The MAC address translation table ..."

delete clause 6.9.1, p36 line 19~23 "g) Otherwise, if the MAC address ..." h) Otherwise the destination\_address .."

delete clause 6.9.2, p37 line 16~22 "The source\_address parameter is ...

- c) If the MAC address translation ...
- d) Otherwise the source address ..."

delete clause 8.8, p42, after line 49,

"n) If MAC address translation is supported, the output destination\_address and source\_address fields."

delete clause 8.8.1, p44, after line 38,

"d) Output MAC addresses that are to be given in the parameter fields of EM\_UNIT\_Data.request when MAC address translation is supported."

<< Recommended Text Insertion >>

Add following new clause 8.8.12 after 8.8.11 in pager 55.

#### 8.8.12 MAC Address Translation

Two PBBNs operated by different organizations can be interconnected via I-tagged service interfaces. It is B-type Backbone Edge Bridge consist of B-component that provides service necessary for protection and administrative isolation from other network. (23.5, 24.6). B-MAC encapsulated, untagged frames are delivered to peer BEBs via the I-tagged service interface.

When a MAC Address Translation is supported, the source and destination addresses of the B-MAC header may be changed at the BEB. This allows flexibility in B-MAC address allocation at each PBBN, and helps hiding information of local user from other network. It also minimizes propagation of configuration change in case of link or node failure. For example when a B-MAC tunnel is established across multiple PBBNs, a segment of B-MAC tunnel can be replaced to backup B-MAC tunnel locally in the PBBN that problem occurred, hence effectively confines the range of OAM signaling and restoration. In other use, multiple B-MAC tunnels can be aggregated to single B-MAC tunnel in order to improve scalability, if B-MAC addresses are translated at the merging point that includes B-component.

The translation of B-MAC address is performed in MAC relay of B-component. Additional source\_address and destiantin\_address fields must be included in Filtering Database if MAC Address Translation is supported. When an entry of FDB indicates address translation as a result of query, source\_address, and destiantin\_address fields in EM\_UNITDATA.request is replaced to new destination and source addresses stored in the entry.

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

# **Disposition of Comment 13**

3-Propose reject: The changes suggested do not seem to have any different external behavior from the current description which is in the port. Since the implementor may choose any implementation which conforms to the external behavior both the port base architectural description and the relay based architectural description are the same for implementations. Further the proposed new 8.8.12 does not provide normative language for how and where the B-MAC translation table is used or managed. Instead, the material provided is informative in nature and would therefore be more appropriately located in section 26.6.2. The editor recommends extracting the proposed text and using it to augement 26.6.2.

### Comment 14 Linda Dunbar

NAME: Linda Dunbar

1 COMMENT TYPE: TR 2 CLAUSE: 6.4.1 3 PAGE: 28 4 LINE: 21~51 5 **COMMENT START:** 6 clear (service\_access\_point\_identifier why two new parameters 7 connection\_identifier) are added to the M\_UNITDATA.indication and M-UNIT-8 DATA.request. Is "peer to peer" described in the document same as "point to point" con-9 nection? 10 11 Line 28: "connection\_identifier" can be ignored except as explicitly specified in sub-12 sclause 6.5. But the subclause 6.5.of 801.Q2005 doesn't even have any description of the 13 "connection\_identifier". So I don't quite understand how does subclause 6.5 describe the 14 use of this parameter. 15 COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 16 17 Need more explanation on who creates those values and what they are for. Need to specify 18 if the "connection" used by the document is really end to end path connection. Since 19 bridged network is connection less network. Introducing a concept of "connection" needs 20 more justification. 21 22 Clause 8.8.11 has more description of connection identifier. But it is not clear who defines 23 the connection identifier. 24 25 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 26 27 Disposition of Comment 14 28 29 1-Propose accept in principle: See comment 12. The service\_access\_point\_identifier and 30 connection identifier declared in 6.4.1 are not used in an type of PBB, but have been 31 added to the text for architectural completeness. Since no use for them exists today in 32 802.1Q no text is provided to explain their use. I suggest we put a note in the text indicat-33 ing that these fields are begin defined for a future, as yet undetermined use. 34 35 **Linda Dunbar** Comment 15 36 37 38 NAME: Linda Dunbar 39 COMMENT TYPE: ER 40 CLAUSE: 6.8 41 PAGE: 32 42 LINE: 7

The Clause number 6.8 is used as "Protocol VLAN classification" in 802.1Q.2005.

43

44

45

46

COMMENT START:

COMMENT END:

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

Should the "Support if the EISS for Provider Instance Ports" be part of Clause 6.7 of 802.1Q.2005 (Support of the EISS)? SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

# Disposition of Comment 15

1-Propose reject: The editing instruction on page 32 line 4 states to insert the new subclauses 6.8 and 6.9 after 6.7 and re-number the following subclaused. This will result in 802.1Q-2005 "Protocol VLAN classification" clause becoming subclause 6.10. Subclause 6.8 should not be included within 6.7 since 6.8 is substancially different from 6.7.

## Comment 16 Linda Dunbar

NAME: Linda Dunbar COMMENT TYPE: TR

CLAUSE: 6.8 PAGE: 32 LINE: 10

COMMENT START:

It is stated in the first sentence that the function specified in this subclause "replace" the function specified in 6.7. Why it has to be "replacing" 6.7? Multiple layers of EISS, some being S-Tag EISS layer and others being I-Tag EISS layer, should be allowed, making it possible to have virtual Provider Instance Port, i.e. without physical interface for the I-Tag service instance interface.

Line 11 stated that one instance of EISS is created for one I-SID and there could be multiple instances of those instances. When there are multiple of those I-SID instances, which one is for encapsulating or decapsulating B-MAC?

COMMENT END:

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

Need description of how B-MAC is added and removed. Need description on cases where there is no physical LAN for the I-tag interface.

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

# **Disposition of Comment 16**

1-Propose reject: The functions described in the EISS are the algorithms which implement the port not just the service interface which is defined in 6.6. The functions of a Provider Instance Port are substancially different from those of an enterprise VLAN bridge because the PIP performs all the 802.1ah encapsulation and service tag creation logic. Mixing these in the same clause would just confuse the description. As it stands the PIP may be internal or external as indicated in clause 5. All VIPs created on a PIP perform encapsulation/de-encapsulation. Subclauses 6.8.1 and 6.8.2 clearly and normatively specify how th

1		G are added and removed from the frame as the frame passes between
2	PIP ISS and EISS.	Since the description is completely architectural it applies as well to
3	internal as external p	ports.
4		
5	Comment 17	Linda Dunbar
6		
7		
8	NAME: Linda Dunb	
9	COMMENT TYPE:	ER
10	CLAUSE: 6.8	
11	PAGE: 32	
12	LINE: 48	
13	COMMENT START	
14		ged and Priority tagged frames for 1-1 S-tagged interfaces". How to do
15		e when the incoming frames are un-tagged?
16	COMMENT END:	
17	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
18	Need some explanat	
19	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:
20		
21	Disposition of	Comment 17
22		
23	2 Dromana maiante Th	so toyt sooms along and the outhor has mustided no namedy
24	5-Propose reject. Th	e text seems clear and the author has provided no remedy.
25		
26	Comment 18	Linda Dunbar
27		
28	NAME: Linda Dunb	par
29	COMMENT TYPE:	
30	CLAUSE: 6.8.1	
31	PAGE: 33	
32	LINE: 19	
33	COMMENT START	Γ:
34	What is the relations	ship between I-SID and VIP-SID? Aren't they the same? Based on the
35		8, VIP is one instance of Service instance. Therefore, one VIP should
36	have one I-SID, isn't	
37	COMMENT END:	
38	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
39	Need better explanat	
40	SUGGESTED CHA	
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		

Disposition of	Comment 18	1 2
relationship is one-o	principle: The VIP-SID is the I-SID associated with the VIP. This one-onto. We could replace VIP-SID with a phrase "the I-SID associar" "the VIP associated with the I-SID".	3 4 5 6
Comment 19	Linda Dunbar	7 8
NAME: Linda Dunb	var	9 10
COMMENT TYPE:	ER	11
CLAUSE: 6.9		12
PAGE: 35		13
LINE: 18 COMMENT START	<b>,</b>	14 15
	Component Ports. So it should be about adding or stripping off B-VID.	16
•	d why MAC address translation table is processed here.	17
	ı	18
	sackbone Port" different from "Customer Instance Port"? How to han-	19
	-Comp and B-Comp are on one bridge? Is there an EISS handling I-	20
Comp and another E COMMENT END:	ISS handling B-Comp? Is PVID same as I-SID?	21 22
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	23
Need clarification.	NGES STAKT.	24
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:	25
		26
Disposition of	Comment 19	27 28
3-Propose reject: Th	e text or 6.8 and 6.9 seem clear and the commentor has provided no	29 30
remedy.	•	31
Comment 20	Linda Dunbar	32 33
		34
NAME: Linda Dunb	var	35
COMMENT TYPE:	ER	36
CLAUSE: 6.9		37 38
PAGE: 36		39
LINE: 2	٠,	4(
COMMENT START "Port I-SID" and "B	ackbone I-SID" are discussed here. Are both values provisioned by	41
	e difference between them?	42
COMMENT END:		43
SUGGESTED CHA		44 45
Need an explanation		4. 46
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:	- 1

# Disposition of Comment 20

3-Propose accept in principle: The I-SID value used on the backbone as delivered at the PBP may be different than the I-SID value entering the ISS of the CBP. This is because the CBP may support I-SID translation. At times the text needs to refer to these two possible I-SID values. The editor will add a few more words to explain these.

7 8 9

6

# Comment 21 Linda Dunbar

10

- 11 NAME: Linda Dunbar
  12 COMMENT TYPE: ER
  13 CLAUSE: 25.3
- 14 PAGE: 116
- 15 LINE: 45
- 16 COMMENT START:
- Does "virtual Instance Port" only reside on "Provider Instance Port"? Does Customer
- Instance port have multiple instances? If yes, how to differentiate them?

19 20

21

- This paragraph basically saying that Transparent Service Interface has to transport all frames to one "B-DA", is it correct?
- 22 COMMENT END:
- 23 SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
- Need an explanation
- 25 SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

2627

# Disposition of Comment 21

28 29 30

3-Propose reject: The document seems clear and the commentor has provided no remedy.

31 32

# Comment 22 Linda Dunbar

33 34

35

NAME: Linda Dunbar COMMENT TYPE: ER

36 37 PAGE: 117

38 LINE: 23 COMMENT

COMMENT START:

Figure 25-3 has been in the document for a long time. It always assumes that there is an I-Tagged Service interface between I-Comp and B-Comp. What if both I-Comp and B-Comp are handled by one bridge? Does it mean that I-Comp and B-Comp are just one EISS layer?

43 44 45

46

41

42

**COMMENT END:** 

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

If my interpretation is correct, another figure is needed to show how I-Comp and B-Comp reside on one bridge.  SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	1 2 3 4
Disposition of Comment 22	5
3-Propose reject: Figure 25-3 is completely architectural and does not indicate if the components are in a single equipment or multiple equipment. The interface is also logical and therefore may be internal or external. No additional diagrams are needed.	7 8 9 10
Comment 23 Linda Dunbar	11 12 13
NAME: Linda Dunbar COMMENT TYPE: ER CLAUSE: 25.4 PAGE: 118 LINE: 7	14 15 16 17 18
COMMENT START: Question on the statement: "Each S-VID value maps to zero or one ISID value" How can S-VID map to ZERO ISID value? COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	19 20 21 22 23
Should say: "One or Multiple S-VID can be mapped to one ISID" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	24 25 26
Disposition of Comment 23	27 28
3-Propose reject: The statement indicates that each S-VID is either not mapped to an I-SID or is mapped to a single I-SID. The commentors suggestion would change the purpose of the statement completely making the text less clear on the behavior.	29 30 31 32 33
Comment 24 Linda Dunbar	34 35
NAME: Linda Dunbar COMMENT TYPE: ER CLAUSE: 25.4 PAGE: 118 LINE: 11 COMMENT START:	36 37 38 39 40 41 42
Type O: "create nfo" COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Maybe "creation of"?	43 44 45

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

45 46

1 2 3 Disposition of Comment 24 4 5 3-Propose accept. 6 7 **Linda Dunbar** Comment 25 8 9 10 NAME: Linda Dunbar 11 **COMMENT TYPE: ER** 12 CLAUSE: 25.5 13 PAGE: 120 14 LINE: 44 15 COMMENT START: 16 What do you mean by "mating I or B type backbone." 17 **COMMENT END:** 18 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 19 Do you mean "matching I or B"? 20 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 21 22 **Disposition of Comment 25** 23 24 25 3-Propose accept in principle: Suggest striking the word mating. 26 27 **Linda Dunbar** Comment 26 28 29 NAME: Linda Dunbar 30 COMMENT TYPE: TR 31 CLAUSE: Clause 25.5 32 PAGE: 120 33 **LINE: 32** 34 **COMMENT START:** 35 It is not clear if I-Tagged service interface allow any frames with B-VLAN added. If yes, 36 does I-Tagged interface allow nested S-TAG/B-MAC/B-VLAN? If not, it will require two 37 adjacent PBBN to strip off B-VLAN before passing frames to each other. Is it a lot of 38 work? 39 **COMMENT END:** 40 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 41 Need to clarify. 42 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 43 44

Disposition of	Comment 26	1 2
	he normative text of 6.8 and 6.9 seems clear that the interface requires ter most tag. The commentor has provided no further remeday.	3 4 5
Comment 27	Hesham Eibakoury	6 7
NAME: Hesham El	Bakoury	8 9
COMMENT TYPE	: TR	10
CLAUSE: 17.6		11
PAGE: 112		12
LINE:		13
COMMENT STAR		14
	not have the MIB items in sections 12.15.3-5.	15
COMMENT END:	ANGEG GEARE	16
SUGGESTED CHA		17 18
	ems in sections 12.15.3-5 as defined in draft D3.01 w.ieee802.org/1/pages/802.1ah.html	19
SUGGESTED CHA	0 1 0	20
SCOOLSTED CIT	ITOES EITE.	21
Disposition of	Comment 27	22
Disposition of	Comment 27	23
		24
3-Propose accept: S	see comment 1.	25
		26
Comment 28	David Elie-Dit-Cosaque	27
		28
NAME: David ELI	E-DIT-COSAQUE	29
COMMENT TYPE	:: E	30
CLAUSE: multiple		31 32
PAGE: N/A		33
LINE: N/A		34
COMMENT STAR		35
COMMENT END:	y editor's notes that need to be addressed.	36
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:	37
Remove remaining		38
SUGGESTED CHA		39
314		40
Disposition of	Comment 28	41
		42
2 Duomasa a		43
3-Propose accept:		44 45
		45

Comment 29	David Elie-Dit-Cosaque
NAME: David ELII	E-DIT-COSAOUE
COMMENT TYPE	
CLAUSE:	. ב
PAGE: 1	
LINE: 38	
COMMENT STAR	т.
	n Protocolf (MVRP)."
COMMENT END:	ii i rotocon (w v Ki ).
SUGGESTED CHA	NCES STADT
	n Protocolf (MVRP)." -> "VLAN Registration Protocol
(MVRP)."	ii Flotocoii (MVKF)> VLAN Registration Flotocoi
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:
Comment 30	David Elie-Dit-Cosaque
	<b>_</b>
NAME, D: LELI	E DIT COCA OLIE
NAME: David ELII	`
COMMENT TYPE	: E
CLAUSE: 3.98	
PAGE: 19	
LINE: 31-32	_
COMMENT STAR	
	EISS that can encapsulated/deencapsulate
frames"	
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHA	
	EISS that can encapsulated/deencapsulate
	tance of the EISS that can encapsulate/de-encapsulate
frames"	
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:
Comment 31	David Elie-Dit-Cosaque
NAME, David EL II	E DIT COCA OHE
NAME: David ELII	
COMMENT TYPE	: E
CLAUSE: 5.11.1	
PAGE: 25	
LINE: 26	n
COMMENT STAR	
	e Port which are idential to Provider Network Ports (15)."
COMMENT END:	NACES CONTROL
SUGGESTED CHA	
"Provider Backbone	e Port which are idential to Provider Network Ports

	Backbone Port which are identical to Provider	1
Network Ports (15).		2
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:	3
_		4
Comment 32	Don Fedyk	5
		6 7
NAME: Don Fedyk		
COMMENT TYPE:	E	8 9
CLAUSE: Many		9 1(
PAGE:		11
LINE:		12
COMMENT START	Γ:	13
This draft has too m	any notes etc to be approved at this point.	14
COMMENT END:		15
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	16
Continue to refine the	ne document.	17
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:	18
		19
Disposition of	Comment 32	20
•		21
2 Propose accept A	ll editor's notes will be removed.	22
3-riopose accept. A	ii editor's notes will be removed.	23
0	Den Fedele	24
Comment 33	Don Fedyk	25
		26
NAME: Don Fedyk		27
COMMENT TYPE:	E	28
CLAUSE:		29
PAGE: 15		30
LINE: 45		31
COMMENT START		32
	ANs was the original PAR term (should be Service VLAN?) and on	33
	ot be equated with Service Instance? As I read it now Service Virtual	34
	ke sense. Services instances are Sometimes 2^20 2 superscript 24	35
COMMENT END:		36
SUGGESTED CHA		37
	every for the Original PAR (instead of Service Virtual VLAN) Ser-	38
	new term used in the Draft text. Format should be the same. 2^20 2^24	39
or both superscripts.		4(
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:	41
		42
		43
		44
		45

1 Disposition of Comment 33 2 3 3-Propose reject: In spite of the difficult wording we must either stay with the PAR word-4 ing for the initial clauses or amend the PAR. Since the latter is very high overhead I pro-5 pose we stay with the PAR wording. 6 7 Comment 34 Don Fedyk 8 9 10 NAME: Don Fedyk 11 COMMENT TYPE: E 12 CLAUSE: 3.94 13 PAGE: 19 14 LINE: 11 15 COMMENT START: 16 Sometimes IB and sometimes I-B 17 COMMENT END: 18 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 19 Should use I-B or IB everywhere. 20 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 21 22 Comment 35 Don Fedyk 23 24 NAME: Don Fedyk 25 COMMENT TYPE: E 26 CLAUSE: Many 17, 25 27 PAGE: 28 LINE: 29 **COMMENT START:** 30 The draft refers to 802.1ad which is now merged with 802.1Q which is also mentioned 31 several times. 32 COMMENT END: 33 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 34 Refer to 802.1ad in a way that will be consistent with the merged version of 802.1Q. 35 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 36 37 Comment 36 **Anoop Ghanwani** 38 39 40 NAME: Anoop Ghanwani 41 COMMENT TYPE: T 42 CLAUSE: 3.81 43 PAGE: 18 44 LINE: 22 45 COMMENT START:

It looks like each PIP can have its own MAC

•	NGES START: larification. NGES END:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
1-Propose accept: To PIPs within a particular particula	he B-MAC address used by the PIP needs to be unique amoung all the ular PBBN.	11 12 13
Comment 37	Anoop Ghanwani	14 15
		16
NAME: Anoop Gha	nwani	17
COMMENT TYPE:		18
CLAUSE: 3.92		19
PAGE: 19		20
LINE: 5		21
COMMENT START	Γ:	22
Does an I type BEB	include exactly one I component,	23
	in one? There are conflicting	24
	ment. For example, this definition	25
conflicts with the No	OTE on page 23.	26 27
COMMENT END:		28
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	29
Clarify.	NGEG END	30
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:	31
		32
Disposition of	Comment 37	33
		34
2-Propose accept: S	ee comment 9. We should go with the definition that allow an I-BEB	35
to have multiple I-co	omponents since there is no reason not to build this type of equipment.	36
		37
Comment 38	Anoop Ghanwani	38
	•	39
NAME: Anoop Gha	nwani	40
COMMENT TYPE:		41
CLAUSE: 3		42
PAGE: 19		43
LINE:		44 45
COMMENT START	Γ:	45 46
		40

1	We should probably add definitions for		
2	service frame and backbone MAC frame which are		
3	used in Clause 25 but not defined anywhere.		
4	·		
5	We may also need definitions for "bundled service"		
6	and "1-1 service".		
7	COMMENT END:		
8	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:		
9	Add definition.		
10	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:		
11			
12	Comment 39 Anoop Ghanwani		
13	Comment 33 Anoop Chanwain		
14			
15	NAME: Anoop Ghanwani		
16	COMMENT TYPE: T/ER		
17	CLAUSE: 5.7.1		
18	PAGE: 23		
19	LINE: 53		
20	COMMENT START:		
21	Not clear why this is 4093 and not 4094.		
22	COMMENT END:		
23	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:		
24	Add clarification		
25	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:		
26			
27	Disposition of Comment 39		
28			
29	1-Propose accept in principle: The reason the text says 4093 is because a bundled service		
30	must combine at least 2 S-VLANs into a single service instance. Assuming 4094 S-		
31	VLANs can be supported by the S-VLAN relay of the I-component then if one bundled		
32	service is supported with only 2 S-VLANs carried by a single I-SID then we could support		
33	4092 1-1 mappings for a total of 4093 service instances. This logic is accurate, but not		
34	very useful. We will consider how to re-word this to make it more obvious to determine		
35	how many service instances can be supported.		
36	now many service histances can be supported.		
37	Opposed 40 Among Observani		
38	Comment 40 Anoop Ghanwani		
39			
40	NAME: Anoop Ghanwani		
41	COMMENT TYPE: E		

The opening line of a Provider Backbone Bridge is

42

43

44

45

46

CLAUSE: 5.11 PAGE: 24

COMMENT START:

**LINE: 52** 

confusing.  COMMENT END:  SUGGESTED CHANGES START:  Replace with "There are 3 types of PBBs" and explain that way.  SUGGESTED CHANGES END:		1 2 3 4 5 6	
Comment 41	Anoop Ghanwani	7 8	
		9 10	
NAME: Anoop Gha	anwani	11	
COMMENT TYPE	l: E	12	
CLAUSE: 5.11		13	
PAGE: 25		14	
LINE: 15, 16 COMMENT STAR	т.	15	
delete "is a"	.1:	16	
	ge" to "of a provider bridge".	17	
COMMENT END:		18	
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:	19 20	
Make changes as su	aggested.	21	
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:	22	
		23	
Comment 42	Anoop Ghanwani	24	
		25	
NAME: Anoop Gha	anwani	26	
COMMENT TYPE		27	
CLAUSE: 5.11.2.1		28	
PAGE: 25		29 30	
LINE: 53		31	
COMMENT STAR		32	
Remove 's' from cor COMMENT END:	1	33	
SUGGESTED CHA		34	
Do as suggested.	MOLD STAKT.	35	
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:	36	
		37	
Comment 43	Anoop Ghanwani	38	
	т	39	
NAME: Anoop Gha	anwani	40 41	
COMMENT TYPE		42	
CLAUSE: 6.8.1		43	
PAGE: 33		44	
LINE: 15		45	
COMMENT STAR			

- 1 Change "Backbone MAC address" to 2 "Backbone MAC address of the provider instance port". 3 COMMENT END: 4 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 5 Change as suggested to be more specific. There are 6 also other places in the doc where this should be stated. 7 Search of "Backbone MAC address". Alternatively, change 8 the definition of Backbone MAC address to say it's the 9 address of a specific provider instance port which may 10 or may not be the same as that of the other provider instance 11 ports.
  - SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

# Disposition of Comment 43

1-Propose accept in principle: The Backbone MAC Address is specified in the second paragraph of clause 6.8. A search of "Backbone MAC Address" shows that the term is consistently used as specified (in particular as being a unicast address associated with a PIP) except in the definition 3.81. Therefore the alternative suggested change should be accepted, and modify the definition to:

"Backbone MAC Address: A unicast MAC address associated with a Provider Instance Port and used in creating the MAC header of frames transmitted across a Provider Backbone Bridged Network."

# Comment 44 Anoop Ghanwani

NAME: Anoop Ghanwani
COMMENT TYPE: T
CLAUSE: 9.8

32 PAGE: 54 33 LINE: 23 34 COMMEN

COMMENT START:

Reserved fields are usually ignore on receipt and zero on transmit. If we are discarding on receipt,

it looks like this field is not reserved, rather it

has something to do with versioning. Would prefer

if it were just called a version number.

COMMENT END:

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

Change res2 to be an "i-tag version number".

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

44 45 46

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24252627

28

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Disposition of	Comment 44	1 2
want to specify the	The res field names were used rather than version because we did not exact use, though we have specified the exact behavior. Changing the ll not make this clearer. If we have a nutral name to replace "res" we	3 4 5 6 7
Comment 45	Anoop Ghanwani	8 9
NAME: Anoop Gha COMMENT TYPE CLAUSE: 25 PAGE: 123 LINE: 2 COMMENT STAR	: T	10 11 12 13 14 15
	lidates I-tags and maps frames on to B-VLANs."	17 18 19
SUGGESTED CHA Clarify, or put a clar SUGGESTED CHA	use as reference.	20 21 22 23
Disposition of	Comment 45	24 25
Propose accept: Wil	ll add a reference to 6.9.1.	26 27
Comment 46	Anoop Ghanwani	28 29 30
be more specific. In	T: t 802.1ad networks, we should n this case it looks like we ese "Provider Bridged S-tagged orts".  ANGES START:	31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
		42 42

1	Comment 47 Anoop Ghanwani
2	·
3	NAME: Anoop Ghanwani
4	COMMENT TYPE: E
5	CLAUSE: 25.4
6	PAGE: 127
7	LINE: 1
8	COMMENT START:
9	Why are C-SA and C-DA not shown in these pictures?
10	Title of figure has typo.
11	COMMENT END:
12	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
13	Change typo and put in missing information or clarify
14	why it's not there.
15	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
16	SOUGESTED CHANGES END.
17	Comment 40 Annon Chammani
18	Comment 48 Anoop Ghanwani
19	
20	NAME: Anoop Ghanwani
21	COMMENT TYPE: E
22	CLAUSE: 25.8
23	PAGE: 131
24	LINE: 6
25	COMMENT START:
26	This is a place where I got confused with the term
27	"Customer Bridges". Is this reference to C-VLAN
28	component bridges or to customer bridges as in
29	customers of the PBBN?
30	COMMENT END:
31	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
32	There are several places in the current spec where
33	customer is used to describe the business relationship
34	and yet the term is actually defined to be something
35	other than that; i.e. something used in relation to
36	the C-VLAN component. I think it should be possible
37	to avoid using "customer" in the business sense anywher
38	in the document by simply talking about the specific
39	kind of network/device we are talking about.
40	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
41	
42	Comment 49 Anoop Ghanwani
43	Common to Alloop Olialitatii
44	NAME A CI
45	NAME: Anoop Ghanwani
46	COMMENT TYPE: E

CLAUSE: 26	1
PAGE: 138	2
LINE: 31	3
COMMENT START:	4
"Principle" -> "Principal".	5
COMMENT END:	6
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	7
Change as suggested.	8
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	9
	10
Comment 50 Anoop Ghanwani	11
7 Table 1 Tabl	12
NAME A CL	13
NAME: Anoop Ghanwani	14
COMMENT TYPE: T	15
CLAUSE: 26.2	16
PAGE: 141	17
LINE: 33	18
COMMENT START:	19
This only talks about how we get the B-SA and	20
B-DA. How do we get the B-VLAN?  COMMENT END:	21
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	22
	23
Provide explanation for how we get the B-VLAN. SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	24
SUGGESTED CHANGES END.	25
	26
Disposition of Comment 50	27
	28
3-Propose accept: The editor will add a paragraph before the B-MAC paragraph indicating	29
how B-VLANs are provisioned and how frames are mapped into them.	30
	31
Comment 51 Anoop Ghanwani	32
	33
NAME: A Channer:	34
NAME: Anoop Ghanwani COMMENT TYPE: ER	35
CLAUSE: 26.3	36
PAGE: 141	37
LINE: 51	38 39
COMMENT START:	39 40
Subclause 7.1 is missing.	40
COMMENT END:	41
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	42
Correct the reference.	43 44
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	45
DOGERALD CHILICOLD LILD.	46
	τU

Disposition of Comment 51

3-Propose reject: Subclause 7.1 is part of 802.1Q-2005 and therefore part of the 802.1ah amendment.

## Comment 52 Stephen Haddock

9 NAME: Stephen Haddock 10 COMMENT TYPE: E

11 CLAUSE: 5.7 12 PAGE: 23 13 LINE: 43

1

2 3

4

5 6

7 8

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

24

25

26

27

28

29

32

33

34

35 36

37

14 COMMENT START:

The first sentence is long and difficult to parse. It would be somewhat easier for the reader if it was phrased as similar as possible to the corresponding introductory sentences for C-VLAN components and S-VLAN components. As an S-VLAN component, the S-TAG is supported at each EISS. The EISS of Virtual Instance Ports additionally support I-TAGs. Everything after the first sentence is a description of behavior under specific configurations of the I-component, and are not actually conformance requirements. It is more appropriate for clause 25, and is already covered there except for the observation that an S-tagged service interface can support up to 4094 service instances.

23 COMMENT END:

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

Replace the first paragraph of 5.7 with: "An I-component comprises an S-VLAN component (5.6) with the EISS on each Customer Instance Port supported by the use of an S-VLAN tag (S-TAG)(6.7, 9.5), and the EISS for each Virtual Instance Port configured on a Provider Instance Port supported by the use of both a S-TAG and a Service Instance Tag (I-TAG)(6.8, 9.5)."

30 31 In the th

In the third paragraph of 25.4, replace the second sentence with: "The first variation supports up to 4094 backbone service instances by performing a one-to-one mapping between S-VIDs and I-SIDs."

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

## Comment 53 Stephen Haddock

38
39
NAME: Stephen Haddock
40
COMMENT TYPE: T
41
CLAUSE: 5.7
PAGE: 24
LINE: 1
COMMENT START:

44

The I-component requirements should state that it is a conformant S-VLAN component with at least one PIP supporting I-TAGs. Bullet g) is normal operation of an EISS supporting S-TAGs (and the word "carry" would need more explanation if it were to stay). Bullets c), e), and f) are normal operation of a VIP. Bullet b) refers to use of the	1 2 3 4
connection_identifier in the EISS and FDB. Bullet h) refers to the Layer-2 Gateway Port operation (I think) and should be moved to the options list (covered in a subsequent comment).	5 6 7
COMMENT END:	8
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	9
Replace the list of comformance requirements in 5.7 with:	10
"a) comprise a single conformant S-VLAN component; and	11
b) recognize and use Service Instance tags (I-TAGs) on one or more Provider Instance	12 13
Ports (6.8); c) support 1:1 mapping between S-VID values and I-SID values;	13 14
d) support the connection_identifier parameter on the EISS of each Virtual Instance Port	15
(6.8) and in the Filtering Database (8.8.11)."	16
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	17
	18
Disposition of Comment 53	19
Disposition of Comment Co	20
1 Propose accept	21
1-Propose accept.	22
Commant 54 Ctophon Hoddook	23
Comment 54 Stephen Haddock	24
•	
	25
NAME: Stephen Haddock	25 26
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T	25 26 27
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1	25 26 27 28
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24	25 26 27 28 29
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14	25 26 27 28 29 30
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14 COMMENT START:	25 26 27 28 29
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may	25 26 27 28 29 30 31
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". Bullet j) describes behavior	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". Bullet j) describes behavior that has been mentioned as desirable, but I don't think is currently supported in the specifi-	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". Bullet j) describes behavior	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". Bullet j) describes behavior that has been mentioned as desirable, but I don't think is currently supported in the specification. This needs further work. Bullet k) is normal operation of a Provider Instance Port	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". Bullet j) describes behavior that has been mentioned as desirable, but I don't think is currently supported in the specification. This needs further work. Bullet k) is normal operation of a Provider Instance Port and need not be listed as a distinct option. Bullet l) does not need to be listed as a separate	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". Bullet j) describes behavior that has been mentioned as desirable, but I don't think is currently supported in the specification. This needs further work. Bullet k) is normal operation of a Provider Instance Port and need not be listed as a distinct option. Bullet l) does not need to be listed as a separate option (it would be accomplished by configuring the option of bullet j) on all Virtual Instance Ports except one). Bullet m) is normal operation of a Provider Instance Port. COMMENT END:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". Bullet j) describes behavior that has been mentioned as desirable, but I don't think is currently supported in the specification. This needs further work. Bullet k) is normal operation of a Provider Instance Port and need not be listed as a distinct option. Bullet l) does not need to be listed as a separate option (it would be accomplished by configuring the option of bullet j) on all Virtual Instance Ports except one). Bullet m) is normal operation of a Provider Instance Port. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". Bullet j) describes behavior that has been mentioned as desirable, but I don't think is currently supported in the specification. This needs further work. Bullet k) is normal operation of a Provider Instance Port and need not be listed as a distinct option. Bullet l) does not need to be listed as a separate option (it would be accomplished by configuring the option of bullet j) on all Virtual Instance Ports except one). Bullet m) is normal operation of a Provider Instance Port. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace the text of 5.7.1 with: "A conformant I-component may implement any of the	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". Bullet j) describes behavior that has been mentioned as desirable, but I don't think is currently supported in the specification. This needs further work. Bullet k) is normal operation of a Provider Instance Port and need not be listed as a distinct option. Bullet 1) does not need to be listed as a separate option (it would be accomplished by configuring the option of bullet j) on all Virtual Instance Ports except one). Bullet m) is normal operation of a Provider Instance Port. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace the text of 5.7.1 with: "A conformant I-component may implement any of the options specified for an S-VLAN component (5.6.1), and may	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". Bullet j) describes behavior that has been mentioned as desirable, but I don't think is currently supported in the specification. This needs further work. Bullet k) is normal operation of a Provider Instance Port and need not be listed as a distinct option. Bullet l) does not need to be listed as a separate option (it would be accomplished by configuring the option of bullet j) on all Virtual Instance Ports except one). Bullet m) is normal operation of a Provider Instance Port. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace the text of 5.7.1 with: "A conformant I-component may implement any of the options specified for an S-VLAN component (5.6.1), and may a) support many-to-one mapping from S-VID values to I-SID values; and	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 14 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". Bullet j) describes behavior that has been mentioned as desirable, but I don't think is currently supported in the specification. This needs further work. Bullet k) is normal operation of a Provider Instance Port and need not be listed as a distinct option. Bullet 1) does not need to be listed as a separate option (it would be accomplished by configuring the option of bullet j) on all Virtual Instance Ports except one). Bullet m) is normal operation of a Provider Instance Port. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace the text of 5.7.1 with: "A conformant I-component may implement any of the options specified for an S-VLAN component (5.6.1), and may	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43

1 c) detect loops and delete looping frames by filtering frames received at Provider Instance 2 Ports which contain the B-SA used by the Provider Instance Port. 3 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 4 5 Disposition of Comment 54 6 7 1-Propose accept: 8 9 Comment 55 Stephen Haddock 10 11 12 NAME: Stephen Haddock 13 COMMENT TYPE: E 14 CLAUSE: 5.8 15 PAGE: 24 16 LINE: 30 17 COMMENT START: 18 Following the terminology used in 802.1ad to reduce redundancy and verbosity when 19 referring to VLAN-aware bridge components, an "S-VLAN bridge component" should be 20 called simply an "S-VLAN component". Technically the Provider Backbone Ports are 21 supported by the use of S-TAGs -- the term B-TAG is only a convenience to distinguish S-22 TAGs in the PBBN core from S-TAGs in the PBN core. The use of the term B-TAG 23 should be restricted to clauses 25 and 26 where it is necessary to make this distinction. 24 Also suggest some minor rewording to make consistent with subclauses 5.5 and 5.6. 25 COMMENT END: 26 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 27 Replace the first sentence of 5.8 with: "A B-component comprises an S-VLAN compo-28 nent (5.6) with the EISS on each Provider Backbone Port supported by the use of an S-29 VLAN tag (S-TAG)(6.7, 9.5), and the EISS for each Customer Backbone Port configured 30 on a Provider Instance Port supported by the use of a Service Instance Tag (I-TAG)(6.9, 31 9.5)." 32 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 33 34 **Disposition of Comment 55** 35 36 37 3-Propose accept: 38 39 Comment 56 Stephen Haddock 40 41 NAME: Stephen Haddock 42 COMMENT TYPE: T

43

44

45

46

CLAUSE: 5.8

PAGE: 24

**LINE: 34** 

COMMENT START:	1
The B-component requirements should state that it is a conformant S-VLAN component	2
with at least one CBP supporting I-TAGs. Bullet e) is normal operation of an S-VLAN	3
component. Bullets b), f), and g) are normal operation of a Customer Backbone Port.	4
Bullet c) reflects normal operation of an S-VLAN component if the PVID is used to sup-	5
port a single default B-VID per CBP, and is a B-component option if a B-VID field is sup-	6
ported in the service instance table (adding this to the B-component option list is included	7
in a subsequent comment).	8
COMMENT END:	9
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	
	1(
Replace the list of comformance requirements in 5.8 with:	11
"a) comprise a single conformant S-VLAN component; and	12
b) recognize and use Service Instance tags (I-TAGs) on one or more Customer Backbone	13
Ports (6.9);	14
c) terminate PBN spanning tree by filtering spanning tree BPDUs delivered to the Pro-	15
vider Instance Ports from the EISS.	16
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	17
	18
Disposition of Comment 56	19
Disposition of comment of	20
	21
1-Propose accept:	22
	23
Comment 57 Stephen Haddock	
	24
ochiment or stephen nadaook	24 25
	25
NAME: Stephen Haddock	25 26
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T	25 26 27
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1	25 26 27 28
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24	25 26 27 28 29
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45	25 26 27 28 29 30
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45 COMMENT START:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45 COMMENT START:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". COMMENT END:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace the text of 5.8.1 with:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace the text of 5.8.1 with: "A conformant B-component may implement any of the options specified for an S-VLAN	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace the text of 5.8.1 with: "A conformant B-component may implement any of the options specified for an S-VLAN component (5.6.1), and may	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace the text of 5.8.1 with: "A conformant B-component may implement any of the options specified for an S-VLAN component (5.6.1), and may a) translate B-MAC addresses by supporting the MAC address translation table in Cus-	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace the text of 5.8.1 with: "A conformant B-component may implement any of the options specified for an S-VLAN component (5.6.1), and may a) translate B-MAC addresses by supporting the MAC address translation table in Customer Backbone Ports;	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 41
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace the text of 5.8.1 with: "A conformant B-component may implement any of the options specified for an S-VLAN component (5.6.1), and may a) translate B-MAC addresses by supporting the MAC address translation table in Customer Backbone Ports; and b) translate I-SID values by supporting the Port I-SID field in the service instance	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 41 42
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace the text of 5.8.1 with: "A conformant B-component may implement any of the options specified for an S-VLAN component (5.6.1), and may a) translate B-MAC addresses by supporting the MAC address translation table in Customer Backbone Ports; and b) translate I-SID values by supporting the Port I-SID field in the service instance table in Customer Backbone Ports;	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 40 41 42 43
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 5.8.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 45 COMMENT START: The I-component may support any of the S-VLAN component options (which in turn may support any of the VLAN-aware bridge component options) in addition to those listed here. The enumeration of the list should start over at "a)". COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace the text of 5.8.1 with: "A conformant B-component may implement any of the options specified for an S-VLAN component (5.6.1), and may a) translate B-MAC addresses by supporting the MAC address translation table in Customer Backbone Ports; and b) translate I-SID values by supporting the Port I-SID field in the service instance	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 40 41

1 d) use the default backbone MAC address field in the service instance table in Customer 2 Backbone Ports as the destination MAC address for any frames received with a broadcast 3 MAC address. 4 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 5 6 **Disposition of Comment 57** 7 8 1-Propose accept: 9 10 Comment 58 Stephen Haddock 11 12 13 NAME: Stephen Haddock 14 COMMENT TYPE: T 15 CLAUSE: 5.11 16 PAGE: 24 17 **LINE: 52** 18 COMMENT START: 19 Most of the contents of this subclause are redundant with the contents of 5.11.2, and are 20 most relevant to 5.11.2. Simplify this section 21 COMMENT END: 22 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 23 Replace the text of 5.11 with: "A Provider Backbone Bridge may be either a Backbone 24 Core Bridge or a Backbone Edge Bridge." 25 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 26 27 **Disposition of Comment 58** 28 29 1-Propose accept: 30 31 32 Comment 59 Stephen Haddock 33 34 NAME: Stephen Haddock 35 COMMENT TYPE: E 36 CLAUSE: 5.11.1 37 PAGE: 25 38 LINE: 25 39 **COMMENT START:** 40 typos 41 COMMENT END: 42 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 43 Change "Provider Backbone Port" to "Provider Backbone Ports". 44 Change "idential" to "identical". 45 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 46

Disposition of	Comment 59	1 2
3-Propose accept:		3 4
_		5
Comment 60	Stephen Haddock	6
		7
NAME: Stephen Ha	ddock	8
COMMENT TYPE:	$\mathbf{T}$	9
CLAUSE: 5.11.2		10
PAGE: 25		11
LINE: 44	r.	12 13
COMMENT START		13
	pecified in clause 25, not 26. The introduction of the concept of "com- I raised the need to distinguish between ports on components (which	15
•	d Ports on bridges (which are always physical). The capitalized word	16
•	already used throughout the document to refer to bridge ports. The	17
₹	d for referring to ports on components was to always use the full	18
	ort type (e.g. Provider Network Port). By this convention, the sentence	19
	rt configured as a Provider Backbone Port," is correct. The following	20
sentence beginning	"Each port configured as a Provider Backbone Port" is confusing and	21
<del>-</del>	st sentence also seems out of place. If the possible connectivity of the	22
	I then the possible connectivity of PBPs, PIPs, and CIPs should also be	23
*	it is better to leave this to clause 25 and 26.	24
COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHA	NCEC CTA DT.	25 26
Change "Clause 26"		27
Delete the last two s		28
SUGGESTED CHA		29
		30
Disposition of	Comment 60	31
Dioposition of		32
3-Propose accept:		33
3-1 Topose accept.		34
Comment 61	Stanban Haddaak	35
Comment or	Stephen Haddock	36 37
3113 FF G 1 - 11		38
NAME: Stephen Ha		39
COMMENT TYPE: CLAUSE: 5.11.2.3	. 1	40
PAGE: 26		41
LINE: 13		42
COMMENT START	Γ:	43
	e for an I-component in an IB type BEB to have more than one PIP.	44
COMMENT END:	-	45
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	46

1 Replace the second sentence of 5.11.2.3 with: "Each I-component of an IB-type Back-2 bone Edge Bridge shall comprise one Provider Instance Port and one or more Customer 3 Instance Ports. The Provider Instance Port shall be connected within the Backbone Edge 4 Bridge, as specified in subclause 6.10, to a Customer Backbone Port on the B-compo-5 nent." 6 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 7 8 **Disposition of Comment 61** 9 10 2-Propose discuss: The use of more than one PIP within an IB-BEB could have use for 11 redundant architectures. 12 13 Comment 62 Stephen Haddock 14 15 16 NAME: Stephen Haddock 17 COMMENT TYPE: T 18 CLAUSE: 6.8 19 PAGE: 32 20 **LINE: 47** 21 COMMENT START: 22 In items 1), 2), and 3) of bullet C), the phrases beginning "used for ..." should not be itali-23 cized (only the actual possible values of the parameter should be italicized). Actually I 24 don't think these phrases should be here at all. This is not the only parameter that needs to 25 be configured a certain way to implement a transparent, bundled, or 1:1 S-tagged inter-26 face, and I don't see why this one should be singled out in this clause. The appropriate 27 place for this is clause 25. 28 COMMENT END: 29 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 30 Delete the phrases beginning "used for ..." 31 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 32 33 Disposition of Comment 62 34 35 36 1-Propose accept: 37 38 Comment 63 Stephen Haddock 39 40 NAME: Stephen Haddock 41 COMMENT TYPE: E 42 .8.1

43

44

45

46

PAGE: 33

LINE: 53

COMMENT START:

The Editor's Note is not appropriate. If this stays it should be a "NOTE", not an "Editor's note". However the appropriate place for tutorial-type descriptions of how to implement a particular type of service interface is in Clause 25. Same applies to the Editor's Note	1 2 3
before the last paragraph of 6.8.2.	4
COMMENT END:	5
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	6
Delete the Editor's Note in 6.8.1. Likewise delete the Editor's Note in 6.8.2.	7
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	8 9
Comment 64 Stephen Haddock	9 1(
Comment 64 Stephen Haddock	11
NAME: Stanban Haddaals	12
NAME: Stephen Haddock COMMENT TYPE: T	13
.8.1	14
PAGE: 34	15
LINE: 13	16
COMMENT START:	17
The sentence says the PIP "generates a B-MAC encapsulation". This is the Data Indica-	18
tion section so the PIP is removing the Service Instance TAG (and Service Instance tag	19
header is the more specifically correct terminology).	20
COMMENT END:	21
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	22
Replace "generates a B-MAC encapsulation" with "removes the Service Instance tag	23
header".	24
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	25
	26 27
Disposition of Comment 64	28
	29
3-Propose accept:	30
5 Tropose decept.	31
Commant 65 Stanban Haddack	32
Comment 65 Stephen Haddock	33
	34
NAME: Stephen Haddock	35
COMMENT TYPE: T	36
CLAUSE: 6.8.2	37
PAGE: 34	38
LINE: 26	39
COMMENT START:	4(
The second paragraph of 6.8.2 refers to a provisioned default destination address. No	41
parameter has been specified for this. This was part of the resolution of a comment on	42
draft 2.2 to allow a unicast or multicast address to be provisioned as the default backbone	43
destination address of a VIP (i.e. default destination per I-SID). In 6.8.1 this address is	44
also used to validate frames received from the backbone, which is fine if the default	45

1	COMMENT END:
2	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
3	In 6.8 after item 3) of bullet c) add:
4	" d) a Default Backbone Destination"
5	
6	At the end of 6.8 (before 6.8.1) add a new paragraph: "The Default Backbone Destination
7	parameter contains a MAC address to be used in the destination_address parameter of a
8	M_UNITDATA.request when a backbone destination address cannot be derived from the
9	connection_identifier parameter of the EM_UNITDATA.request. The default value for
10	the Default Backbone Destination parameter is the broadcast address. This parameter may
11	be configurable by management, and if so may be configured with a unicast or multicast
12	MAC address."
13	
14	In the second paragraph of 6.8.2 replace the last two sentences with: "Otherwise the value
15	for the destination_address is the contents of the Default Backbone Destination parame-
16	ter."
17	Replace bullet a) of 6.8.1 with:
18	" a) The destination_address parameter of the received
19	M_UNITDATA.indication primitive is not the broadcast address and does not match the
20	Provider Instance Port's unicast Backbone MAC Address and does not match a multicast
21	address in the Default Backbone Destination parameter;"
22	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
23	
24	Disposition of Comment 65
25	·
26	1-Propose accept:
27	1 1 Topose accept.
28	Commant 66 Stanban Haddaak
29	Comment 66 Stephen Haddock
30	
31	NAME: Stephen Haddock
32	COMMENT TYPE: T
33 34	CLAUSE: 6.9.2
35	PAGE: 37
36	LINE: 53
37	COMMENT START:
38	An M_UNITDATA.request primitive has a priority parameter but not a drop_eligible
39	parameter.
40	COMMENT END:
41	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
42	Delete "and drop_eligible" .
43	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
44	

Disposition of	Comment 66	1 2
3-Propose accept:		3
_		5
Comment 67	Stephen Haddock	6
		7
NAME: Stephen Ha		8
COMMENT TYPE	: T	9
CLAUSE: 6.9.4		1(
PAGE: 38		11 12
LINE: 25 COMMENT STAR	т.	13
	a Customer Backbone Port without an I-TAG are discarded, so the first	14
	a customer backbone for without an 1-1AG are discarded, so the first and paragraph of 6.9.4 is irrelevant and misleading. The last sentence	15
	ph of 6.9.4 is not technically correct since the table entries specify a	16
	value for a given value of "received priority". The purpose of the sec-	17
	to explicitly specify how the received priority is determined.	18
COMMENT END:		19
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:	20
	paragraph of 6.9.4. Replace the last sentence of the first paragraph	21
_	specifies, for the given value of received priority, the corresponding	22
_	The priority signalled in the I-PCP field of the I-TAG is taken to be the	23
recieved priority." SUGGESTED CHA	ANCES END.	24 25
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:	26
Disposition of	Commont 67	27
Disposition of	Comment 67	28
1-Propose accept:		29 30
Comment 68	Vinin Jain	31 32
Comment 08	Vipin Jain	33
NAME: Vipin Jain		34
COMMENT TYPE	: TR	35
CLAUSE: 6.8		36
PAGE: 32		37
LINE: 37		38 39
COMMENT STAR		4(
	ance Port is required to have a unique MAC address; this makes sense	41
	s not for IB-BEBs where an implementation can use multiple I-compo-	42
COMMENT END:	me MAC - distinguishing various service instances using I-SIDs.	43
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:	44
	e to have one unique MAC address per PIP only for I-BEBs.	45
SUGGESTED CHA	<u> </u>	46

1 Disposition of Comment 68 2 3 1-Propose discuss: See comment 9. 4 5 Comment 69 Vipin Jain 6 7 8 NAME: Vipin Jain 9 COMMENT TYPE: TR 10 **CLAUSE: 5.8.1** 11 PAGE: 24 12 **LINE: 45** 13 COMMENT START: 14 Though the MAC Address translation within B component could be useful sometimes, it 15 can result into issues when the pre-translated MAC address is carried within the data of 16 the frame. For example, if 802.1ag LTM frames issued by a I-BEB bridge port embeds its 17 MAC within and it gets translated by the B-component and is not visible within PBB net-18 work. Later, when peer I-component responds with an LTR, which gets sent directly to the 19 non translated MAC. Another example could be, if an I-component (via LLC) provides an 20 IP service in an I-BEB, then ARPs running between two I-components could result into an 21 issue. 22 **COMMENT END:** 23 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 24 Two options: 25 - Make a note of above mentioned (and similar) issues 26 - Remove the MAC translation option all together as a B component option 27 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 28 29 Disposition of Comment 69 30 31 3-Propose accept first option: Add a note warning about translation of CFM addresses. 32 33 Comment 70 Vipin Jain 34 35 36 NAME: Vipin Jain 37 COMMENT TYPE: T 38 CLAUSE: 12.15 39 PAGE: 59 40 LINE: 2 41 COMMENT START: 42 Clause 12.15, Page 59, Line 2 states that Provider Instance Ports, whether internal or 43

PIPs. COMMENT END:

44

45

46

external they are managed the same way. Whereas, Clause 12.15.3 Page 61, Line 49 men-

tions that PIP configuration managed object is applicable only to 'externally accessible

SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	1
Keep them consister	nt and inline with clause 12.15.3.	2
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:	3
		4
Disposition of	Comment 70	5
		6 7
3-Propose accept in 1	principle: The statement in clause 12.15.3 is incorrect. The PIP is con-	8
figured the same fo	or internal and external PIPs. Change 12.15.3 to be consistent with	9
12.15.		10
		11
Comment 71	Vipin Jain	12
		13
NAME: Vipin Jain		14
COMMENT TYPE:	T	15 16
CLAUSE: 5.8 (b)		17
PAGE: 24		18
LINE: 35	n	19
COMMENT START		20
	mes based on their I-SID before delivering over Customer Backbone	21
	age 35, Line 49 mentions that service instance table is used to filter wed as well as transmitted.	22
COMMENT END:	ved as well as transmitted.	23
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	24
	tioning that validation may happen both ways.	25
SUGGESTED CHA	• 11	26
		27
Disposition of	Comment 71	28
Dioposition of		29
1 Duamaga agamti Ca	as comment 10	30
1-Propose accept: Se	se comment 48.	31
0	Visin Inio	32 33
Comment 72	Vipin Jain	34
		35
NAME: Vipin Jain		36
COMMENT TYPE:	TR	37
CLAUSE: 26.8		38
PAGE: 136		39
LINE:	r.	40
COMMENT START		41
	22.1ag is not explaining some details, like: or MIPs could reside in I-Component and B-Component shims archi-	42
tecturally?	of with a could reside in 1-Component and D-Component sining archi-	43
ceturally:		44
		45
		46

1	- Can there be a MEP on a Virtual Instance Port, are they suppose to use 'Shared MAC
2	Model' as described in 22-7 802.1ag. If there could be no MEP on VIP, how can CFM
3	ever be done for individual service instance level?
4	COMMENT END:
5	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
6	Above details with diagrams like in 802.1ag explaining the internal architecture of CFM
7	entities within PBB ports (PIP, CIP, CBP, and PBP) would greatly help understand the use
8	of 802.1ag with PBB.
9	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
10	be deligible eminolis end.
11	Diamonitian of Comment 70
12	Disposition of Comment 72
13	
14	1-Propose accept in principle: See comment 5.
15	
16	Comment 73 Vipin Jain
17	Comment 75 Vipin Cam
18	
	NAME: Vipin Jain
19	COMMENT TYPE: T
20	CLAUSE: 12.15
21	PAGE: 57-68
22	LINE:
23	COMMENT START:
24	Usually the 'Outputs' of any MIB operation is considering only a success situation. If there
25	is a failure, the current definition of managed objects does not mention the resultant Oper-
26	ation Status, listing the set of disallowed operations.
27	COMMENT END:
28	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
29	Adding the same would help the operation of various objects.
30	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
31	
32	Disposition of Comment 73
33	Disposition of Comment 19
34	
35	2-Propose ?: Need more review.
36	
37	Comment 74 Vipin Jain
38	
39	NAME: Vipin Jain
40	COMMENT TYPE: E
41	CLAUSE: Typos in the document
42	PAGE:
43	
44	LINE:
45	COMMENT START:
16	Page 19, Line 31: "that can encapsulated" -> "that can encapsulate"

Page 25, Line 14: "Port js a may" -> "Port may"	1
Page 25, Line 15: "or a Provider Bridge" -> "of a Provider Bridge"	2
Page 25, Line 53: "I Components (5.7)" -> "I Component (5.7)"	3
Page 32, Line 14: "Figure 6-2" -> "Figure 6-1"	4
Page 53, Line 44: "immediately by an Payload" -> "immediately by a	5
Payload"	6
Page 57, Line 27: "CIB" is undefined term -> user appropriate intended	7
term	8
Page 58, Line 20: "For an IB-BCB" -> "For an IB-BEB"	9
Page 58, Line 49: "identified by a an ordered" -> "identified by an	10
ordered"	11
Page 68, Line 18: "a) Servive Name" -> "a) Service Name"	12
Page 68, Line 50: "a) Servive Name" -> "a) Service Name"	13
COMMENT END:	14
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	15
Change as suggested above	16
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	17
	18
Comment 75 Tony Jeffree	19
John Tony John Co	20
NAME OF LCC	21
NAME: <tony jeffree=""></tony>	22
COMMENT TYPE: ER	23
CLAUSE: General	24
PAGE:	25
LINE:	26
COMMENT START:	27
Still way to many Editor's Notes for a WG ballot document.	28
COMMENT END:	29
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	30
Do what the Ed's Notes say & strip them out.	31
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	32
	33
Disposition of Comment 75	34
	35
3-Propose accept: Will remove all editor's notes.	36
o response underproved and control of restore	37
Comment 76 Tony Jeffree	38
Comment 76 Tony Jeffree	39
	40
NAME: <tony jeffree=""></tony>	41
COMMENT TYPE: ER	42
CLAUSE: 2	43
PAGE: 17	44
LINE: all	45
COMMENT START:	46

If there aren't any ac	lditions, remove the clause.	
COMMENT END:		
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	
Do it.		
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:	
Disposition of	Comment 76	
3-Propose accept in	principle: The MEF 4 is referenced in clause 26. This should be added	
to the reference list.		
Comment 77	Tony Jeffree	
NAME: <tony jeffi<="" td=""><td>ree&gt;</td></tony>	ree>	
COMMENT TYPE:	: ER	
CLAUSE: 3.76, 3.9	1	
PAGE: 18		
LINE: 6/7, 52		
COMMENT START	Γ:	
	ld benefit from hyphenation (B-component) to avoid constructs like	
	which are difficult to parse. Same applies to "I component" in 3.91.	
As this is the first oc	ccurrence of Backbone Edge Bridge, add the acronym.	
COMMENT END:		
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START	
SUGGESTED CITA	NOES START.	
"B component" -> "	B-component" (global change)	
B component ,	2 component (groom enange)	
"I component" -> "I	-component" (global change)	
1 component > 1	component (global change)	
"Rackhone Edge Br	idge" -> "Backbone Edge Bridge (BEB)"	
Dackbone Luge Di	idge -> Backbone Edge Bridge (BEB)	
Do a general search	for terms that are listed in Clause 4 as acronyms and ensure that the	
•	•	
•	ed in the body of the text on its first occurrence.	
SUGGESTED CHA	INGES END:	
<b>D</b>		
Disposition of	Comment 77	
3-Propose accept:		
10p 000 woop ti		

Comment 78	Tony Jeffree	1 2
NAME: <tony jeffr<="" td=""><td>799</td><td>3</td></tony>	799	3
COMMENT TYPE:		4
CLAUSE: 3.92, 3.93		5
PAGE: 19		6
LINE: 5/6, 8		7
COMMENT START	Γ:	8
Hyphenation		9
COMMENT END:		1(
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	11
"I type" -> "I-type"	(global change)	12
"IB type" -> "IB-typ	pe" (global change)	13
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:	14
		15 16
Disposition of	Comment 78	17
		18
3-Propose accept.		19
3-1 Topose accept.		20
Commont 70	Tany leffres	21
Comment 79	iony Jenree	22
		23
NAME: <tony jeffr<="" td=""><td></td><td>24</td></tony>		24
COMMENT TYPE:	E	25
CLAUSE: 6.8		26
PAGE: 32		27
LINE: 14	n	28
COMMENT START	l:	29
Wrong reference		30
COMMENT END:	NCEC CTADT.	31
SUGGESTED CHA	INGES START:	32
Figure 6-1 SUGGESTED CHA	NCES END.	33
SUGGESTED CHA	INGES END.	34
Diamonitian of	On many and 70	35
Disposition of	Comment 79	36
		37
	ould be Figure 6-2 (will be once merged with .1Q and .1ad). Likewise	38
the figure in 6.9 sho	uld be Figure 6-3.	39 40
		41
Comment 80	Tony Jeffree	42
	-	43
NAME: <tony jeffr<="" td=""><td>ree&gt;</td><td>44</td></tony>	ree>	44
COMMENT TYPE:		45
CLAUSE: 6.8	<del></del> -	46

1	PAGE: 32
2	LINE: 37
3	COMMENT START:
4	Terminology
5	COMMENT END:
6	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
7	unicastMAC address -> individualMAC address (global replace) (also multicast ->
8	group, if necessary)
9	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
10	
11	Disposition of Comment 80
12	Disposition of Common Co
13	
14	3-Propose accept:
15	
16	Comment 81 Tony Jeffree
17	
18	NAME: <tony jeffree=""></tony>
19	COMMENT TYPE: E
20	CLAUSE: 6.9
21	PAGE: 35
22	LINE: 18
23	COMMENT START:
24	Typo. Also, this figure doesn't seem to be referenced at all in the text - shouldn't it be?
25	COMMENT END:
26	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
27	"Bcomponent" -> "B-component" (similarly in the figure title.)
28	2 component (similar) in the right (the)
29	Add text to introduce the figure and relate it to the existing description.
30	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
31	
32	Disposition of Comment 81
33	Disposition of Comment of
34	
35	4-Propose accept in principle: The typo applies to the figure title in 6.8 as well. The figure
36	was added for symmetry with 6.8. The "should it [be referenced] is a good question. Does
37	it need to be? If so, a (gratuitous) reference to the figure will be added following the works
38	"Customer Backbone Port" in the first paragraph of 6.8.
39	
40	Comment 82 Tony Jeffree
41	
42	NAME: <tony jeffree=""></tony>
43	COMMENT TYPE: ER
44	CLAUSE: 8
45	PAGE: 39
46	

LINE: 3-8 COMMENT START: Editing instructions unclear & confusing. Ed's note doesn't help!	1 2 3
COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace the existing instructions and Ed's Note as follows:	4 5 6 7
"Change subclause 8.8 and its subclauses, and insert new subclause 8.8.11 following existing subclause 8.8.10, as indicated:" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	8 9 10
Disposition of Comment 82	11 12 13
3-Propose accept:	14 15
Comment 83 Tony Jeffree	16 17 18
NAME: <tony jeffree=""> COMMENT TYPE: ER CLAUSE: 17.1 PAGE: 73 onwards LINE: 8/9 (and other examples)</tony>	19 20 21 22 23
COMMENT START:  The editing instructions shouldn't be erring to AG at all - by the time the AH project finishes, AG will be done, and the editing instructions in this document will need to be stated relative to the state of Q at that point, which is the logical merge of Q, AD, and AG. So all instructions of the form "No change from ag" and "Insert xxx from ag here" etc. need to be removed.	24 25 26 27 28 29 30
I know that this is a non-trivial problem, particularly with this section given that it is being simultaneously messed with by 3 projects, but	31 32 33
COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	34 35 36
Fix the editing instructions and changed/replacement text on the assumption that what is being changed is the merge of Q, AD, and AG.	37 38 39
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	40 41
Disposition of Comment 83	42 43
3-Propose accept:	44 45
	46

Comment 84	Tony Jeffree
NAME: <tony jeff<="" td=""><td>ree&gt;</td></tony>	ree>
COMMENT TYPE	
CLAUSE: Annex B	
PAGE:	
LINE:	
COMMENT STAR	Т:
	ny instances of "This Amendment makes no changes to" - in fact they efore this draft goes to Sponsor ballot.
COMMENT END:	
	MCEC CTADT.
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:
Remove them.	
remove them.	
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:
200022122 011	
Disposition of	Comment 84
Disposition of	Comment 64
2.0	
3-Propose accept:	
_	
Comment 85	Kari Laihonen
NAME: Kari Laiho	nen
COMMENT TYPE	: ER
CLAUSE: 5.11	
PAGE: 25	
LINE: 14-21	
COMMENT STAR	Т:
The declaration of	the capabilities of the Ports is not straightforward. For example, Cus-
tomer Instance Port	appears in two paragraphs.
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:
Replace text starting	g from line 14 "A Customer Instance Port is may attach" ending line
21" or to a Custon	mer Instance Port." with four new paragraphs declaring the capabilities
of each Port. Correct	et the spelling error "is a may attach" by deleting "is a".
A Customer Instan	ce Port may attach to a Customer Network Port (802.1ad), Provider
	1ad) or to a Provider Backbone Port. (I think it is not necessary to men-
tion Provider Bridge	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
C	
A Provider Instance	e Port may only attach to a Customer Backbone Port.

		1
A Customer Backbone Portomer B	one Port may attach to either a Provider Instance Port or another Cust.	2 3 4
	ne Port may attach to a Provider Network Port (802.1ad), Customer vider Backbone Port.  NGES END:	5 6 7 8
Disposition of	Comment 85	9 10
3-Propose accept:		11 12
Comment 86	Kari Laihonen	13 14 15
NAME: Kari Laihor COMMENT TYPE: CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 132 LINE: 4 COMMENT START	TR	16 17 18 19 20 21
When Provider Brid	ged Network is a part of Customer Equipment Provider Bridge MST opagate over S LAN.	22 23 24 25
	LANs but not over I or B LANs" into "A, C and P LANs but not over	26 27 28 29
Disposition of	Comment 86	30 31
operation of subclau	principle: MST BPDU's must propagate over the S LAN to allow se 13.39. The C LAN could have MST BPDU's and could be included changing to "A, P, C, and S LANs but not over I or B LANs".	32 33 34 35 36
Comment 87	David Martin	37 38
NAME: David W. M. COMMENT TYPE: CLAUSE: 1.1 PAGE: 15 LINE: 50	E	39 40 41 42 43 44
No longer need doub		45 46

1	COMMENT END:	
2	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
3	Change "aa" etc to	
4	"a" etc	
5	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:
6		
7	Comment 88	David Martin
8		
9		
10	NAME: David W. M	
11	COMMENT TYPE:	E
12	CLAUSE: 5.7	
13	PAGE: 23	
14	LINE: 52	
15	COMMENT START	l <b>:</b>
16	Туро	
17	COMMENT END:	NOTE OF A PE
18	SUGGESTED CHA	
19	Change "maximum	
20	"maximum of 4094"	
21	SUGGESTED CHA	INGES END:
22	0	Devid Months
23	Comment 89	David Martin
24		
<ul><li>25</li><li>26</li></ul>	NAME: David W. M	
27	COMMENT TYPE:	E
28	CLAUSE: 5.7	
29	PAGE: 24	
30	LINE: 6	
31	COMMENT START	l <b>:</b>
32	Specify S-PCP	
33	COMMENT END:	NOTE OF A DE
34	SUGGESTED CHA	
35	• •	tween PCP values and I-PCP values;" to "e) maps between S-PCP val
36	ues and I-PCP value	
37	SUGGESTED CHA	INGES END:
38	0 100	B 1184 4
39	Comment 90	David Martin
40		
41	NAME: David W. M	<b>Tartin</b>
42	COMMENT TYPE:	E
43	CLAUSE: 5.7	
44	PAGE: 24	
45	LINE: 7	
46	COMMENT START	Γ:

Specify S-DEI COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHAN Change "f) maps betwees and I-DEI values SUGGESTED CHAN	ween DEI values and I-DEI values;" to "f) maps between S-DEI val-	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
Comment 91	David Martin	8 9
NAME: David W. MacCOMMENT TYPE: It CLAUSE: 5.8 PAGE: 24 LINE: 30 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANChange "supported by vice instance tag" SUGGESTED CHANCHANCHANCHANCHANCHANCHANCHANCHANCHAN	:  NGES START:  y the use of an service instance tag" to "supported by the use of a ser-	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
Comment 92	David Martin	23 24 25
_	:  NGES START:  r Instance Port is a may attach to a Customer Network Port" to "A ort may attach to a Customer Network Port"	26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
		39
Comment 93	David Martin	40

COMMENT STAR	Γ:		
Typo's			
COMMENT END:			
SUGGESTED CHA	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:		
Change "Provider Backbone Port which are idential to Provider Network Ports" to "Pro-			
<u> </u>	vider Backbone Ports which are identical to Provider Network Ports"		
SUGGESTED CHA			
SUGGESTED CITE	HIGES EIGE.		
Comment 94	David Martin		
NAME: David W. N	Martin		
COMMENT TYPE:			
CLAUSE: 6.4.1	. L		
PAGE: 28			
LINE: 36			
COMMENT STAR	т.		
Undetermined refere	ence		
COMMENT END:	NODE CEA DE		
SUGGESTED CHA			
-	ppropriate reference for a "protocol shim"		
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:		
Comment 95	David Martin		
NAME: David W. N	Martin .		
COMMENT TYPE:			
CLAUSE: 6.8.1	. L		
PAGE: 33			
LINE: 14			
COMMENT STAR	r.		
	1.		
Typo			
COMMENT END:	NICEC CTADE		
SUGGESTED CHA			
C	not match default backbone MAC address" to "and does not match the		
default backbone M			
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:		
Diamonitian of	On many and OF		
Disposition of	Comment 95		
Propose accept:			
1F.			

Comment 96	David Martin	1 2
NAME: David W. M	Lortin	3
COMMENT TYPE:		4
CLAUSE: 6.8.2		5
PAGE: 34		6
LINE: 44		7
COMMENT START	··	8 9
Туро		10
COMMENT END:		11
SUGGESTED CHA		12
	nded to the" to "and prepended to the"	13
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:	14
0	David Mantin	15
Comment 97	David Martin	16
		17
NAME: David W. M.		18
COMMENT TYPE:	E	19
CLAUSE: 6.9		20 21
PAGE: 35 LINE: Figure 6-2, li	no 24	21
COMMENT START		23
	Provider labels from the right/left sides of the figure so it has the same	24
orientation as Figure		25
COMMENT END:		26
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	27
-	n the right/left "Customer Backbone Port"/"Provider Backbone Port"	28
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:	29
		30
Disposition of	Comment 97	31
		32 33
4-Propose accept:		33 34
1		35
Comment 98	David Martin	36
	<del>- 4 </del>	37
NAME: David W. M	lartin	38
COMMENT TYPE:		39
CLAUSE: 6.9.1		40
PAGE: 37		41
LINE: 16		42
COMMENT START	·:	43
Typo		44 45
COMMENT END:		45 46
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	40

Change "Instance Drop Eligibile field" to "Instance Drop Eligible field" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:		
Disposition of Comment 98		
Propose accept:		
Comment 99 David Martin		
NAME: David W. Martin		
COMMENT TYPE: E		
CLAUSE: 6.9.1		
PAGE: 37		
LINE: 19		
COMMENT START:		
Туро		
COMMENT END:		
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:		
Change "recieved priority in 6.7.4." to "received priority in 6.7.4."		
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:		
Disposition of Comment 99		
4-Propose accept:		
Comment 100 David Martin		
Comment 100 David Martin		
NAME, David W. Montin		
NAME: David W. Martin		
COMMENT TYPE: E		
CLAUSE: 6.9.4 PAGE: 38		
LINE: 34		
COMMENT START:		
Typo  COMMENT END		
COMMENT END:		
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:  Change "The table may be configured as descrived in 6.7.4." to "The table may be config		
Change "The table may be configured as descrived in 6.7.4." to "The table may be configured as described in 6.7.4."		
ured as described in 6.7.4." SUGGESTED CHANGES END:		
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:		
Disposition of Comment 100		
Disposition of Comment 100		
4-Propose accept:		
T 1 10 pose accept.		

Comment 101 David Martin	1 2
NAME: David W. Martin	3
COMMENT TYPE: E	4
CLAUSE: 9.5	5
PAGE: 53	6
LINE: 17	7
COMMENT START:	8 9
Туро	9 10
COMMENT END:	11
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	12
Change "a Service Instance TAGs (I-TAG)," to "a Service Instance TAG (I-TAG),"	13
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	14
	15
Disposition of Comment 101	16
	17
4-Propose accept:	18
	19
Comment 102 David Martin	20
	21
NAME: David W. Martin	22
COMMENT TYPE: E	23
CLAUSE: 9.8	24 25
PAGE: 53	26
LINE: 44	27
COMMENT START:	28
Туро	29
COMMENT END:	30
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	31
Change "followed immediately by an Payload Type" to "followed immediately by a Pay-	32
load Type"	33
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	34
	35
Comment 103 David Martin	36
	37
NAME: David W. Martin	38
COMMENT TYPE: E	39 40
CLAUSE: 9.8	41
PAGE: 54	42
LINE: Figure 9-3, line 6	43
COMMENT START:	44
State full "802.1ah" COMMENT END:	45
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	46

_	capsulating .1ah I-TAG TCI" to "Ethernet Encapsulating 802.1ah I-
TAG TCI"	VOTO TIVE
SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES END:
Comment 104	David Martin
NAME: David W. M	artin
COMMENT TYPE:	
CLAUSE: 9.8	
PAGE: 54	
LINE: 15	
COMMENT START	
Туро	
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHAI	JCES START
•	TCI encode the following fields:" to "The I-TAG TCI encodes the
following fields:"	ACES END.
SUGGESTED CHAI	NUES END:
Comment 105	David Martin
Comment 103	David Mai III
NIANTE E '1XV NA	
NAME: David W. M	
COMMENT TYPE:	L Company of the comp
CLAUSE: 12.15	
PAGE: 58	
LINE: 49	
COMMENT START	
Туро	
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES START:
Change "are identifie	d by a an ordered pair" to "are identified by an ordered pair"
SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES END:
Comment 106	David Martin
NAME: David W. M	artin
COMMENT TYPE:	E
CLAUSE: 25	
PAGE: 114	
LINE: 17	
COMMENT START	
Туро	
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES START:

Change "the provider is a customers to the backbone provider" to "the provider is a customer to the backbone provider"	1 2
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	3
	4
Comment 107 David Martin	5
	6
NAME: David W. Martin	7 8
COMMENT TYPE: E	9
CLAUSE: 25.4	10
PAGE: 118	11
LINE: 4	12
COMMENT START:	13
Make consistent usage of the form "I-SID" not "ISID"	14
COMMENT END:	15
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	16
Change "ISID" instances (4) to "I-SID"	17
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	18
	19
Comment 108 David Martin	20
	21
NAME: David W. Martin	22
COMMENT TYPE: E	23
CLAUSE: 25.4	24 25
PAGE: 118	
LINE: 11	26 27
COMMENT START:	28
Typo's	29
COMMENT END:	30
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	31
Change "against accidental creation of data loops, and prevents configuration of the I	32
comonent" to "against accidental creation of data loops, and prevents configuration of the	33
I component" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	34
SUGGESTED CHANGES END.	35
On many and 400. Devil all Mantin	36
Comment 109 David Martin	37
	38
NAME: David W. Martin	39
COMMENT TYPE: E	4(
CLAUSE: 25.4	41
PAGE: 118	42
LINE: 37	43
COMMENT START:	44
Typo  COMMENT END:	45
COMMENT END:	$\Delta \epsilon$

	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
	Change "over the ISS interface for ecapsuled Ethernet frames." to "over the ISS interface
	for encapsuled Ethernet frames."
	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
	Comment 110 David Martin
	Comment 110 David Martin
	NAME: David W. Martin
)	COMMENT TYPE: E
	CLAUSE: 25.4
	PAGE: 119
	LINE: Figire 25-5, line 22
	COMMENT START:
	Typo
	COMMENT END:
	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
	Change "Figure 25-5-Ecapsulated Ethernet Frames at ISS" to "Figure 25-5-Encapsulated
	Ethernet Frames at ISS"
	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
	Comment 111 David Martin
	NAME: David W. Martin
	COMMENT TYPE: E
	CLAUSE: 25.5
	PAGE: 121
	LINE: 46
	COMMENT START:
	Туро
	COMMENT END:
	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
	Change "The B component or the PBBN" to "The B component of the PBBN"
	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
	Comment 112 David Martin
	Comment 112 David Wartin
	NAME: David W. Martin
	COMMENT TYPE: E
	CLAUSE: 25.5
	PAGE: 121
	LINE: 51
	COMMENT START:
	Typo's
	COMMENT END:

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	1
Change "indentified by an ISID," to "identified by an I-SID,"	2
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	3
	4
Comment 113 David Martin	5
Comment 113 David Waltin	6
	7
NAME: David W. Martin	8
COMMENT TYPE: E	9
CLAUSE: 25.5	10
PAGE: 121	11
LINE: 54	12
COMMENT START:	13
Rogue end quote	14
COMMENT END:	15
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	16
Change "is forwarding at any given time."" to "is forwarding at any given time."	17
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	
	18
Comment 114 David Martin	19
Comment 114 David Wartin	20
	21
NAME: David W. Martin	22
COMMENT TYPE: E	23
CLAUSE: 25.6	24
PAGE: 122	25
LINE: 17	26
COMMENT START:	27
Туро	28
COMMENT END:	29
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	30
Change "which also under the control" to "which is also under the control"	31
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	32
	33
Comment 115 David Martin	34
Comment 113 David Waltin	35
	36
NAME: David W. Martin	37
COMMENT TYPE: E	38
CLAUSE: 25.6	39
PAGE: 122	40
LINE: 23	41
COMMENT START:	42
Туро	43
COMMENT END:	44
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	45
Change "802.1ae" to "802.1AE"	46

1	SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES END:
2		
3	Comment 116	David Martin
4		
5	NAME: David W. M	artin
6	COMMENT TYPE:	
7	CLAUSE: 25.9	L
8	PAGE: 123	
9	LINE: 29	
10	COMMENT START	
11	Туро	•
12	COMMENT END:	
13	SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES START:
14		therefore will fail if any LAN or component fails" to "redundancy
15	2	l if any LAN or component fails"
16	SUGGESTED CHAI	•
17		
18	Comment 117	David Martin
19 20	Comment 117	
21		
22	NAME: David W. M	
23	COMMENT TYPE:	E
24	CLAUSE: 25.9	
25	PAGE: 123	
26	LINE: 35	
27	COMMENT START	
28	Туро	
29	COMMENT END:	NICEG GTA DT.
30	SUGGESTED CHAI	
31		vide no node redundancy therefore will fail if any node fails." to
32	SUGGESTED CHAI	ode redundancy and therefore will fail if any node fails."
33	SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES END.
34	0 (440	B 1111 (1
35	Comment 118	David Martin
36		
37	NAME: David W. M	artin
38	COMMENT TYPE:	E
39	CLAUSE: 25.9.1	
40	PAGE: 125	
41	LINE: 37	
42	COMMENT START	:
43	Use official reference	
44	COMMENT END:	
45	SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES START:
46		

	802.3ad link aggregation. Using 802.3ad a single" to "using IEEE link aggregation. Using link aggregation a single" GES END:	1 2 3
Comment 119	David Martin	4 5 6
NAME: David W. Ma	rtin	7 8
COMMENT TYPE: E		9
CLAUSE: 25.9.1		10
PAGE: 125		11
LINE: 50		12
COMMENT START:		13
Typo COMMENT END:		14
SUGGESTED CHAN	GES START	15
	fic over an multiple LANs" to "used for traffic over multiple LANs"	16
SUGGESTED CHAN		17
		18 19
Comment 120	David Martin	20
		21
NAME: David W. Ma	rtin	22
COMMENT TYPE: E		23
CLAUSE: 25.9.2	•	24
PAGE: 126		25
LINE: 4		26
COMMENT START:		27
Typo		28
COMMENT END:		29
SUGGESTED CHAN		30 31
	y and one or more" to "to a primary and one or more"	32
SUGGESTED CHAN	GES END:	33
0	B 1111 (1	34
Comment 121	David Martin	35
		36
NAME: David W. Ma		37
COMMENT TYPE: E		38
CLAUSE: 25.9.2		39
PAGE: 126 LINE: 14		40
COMMENT START:		41
Punctuation and Typo		42 43
COMMENT END:		44
SUGGESTED CHAN	GES START:	45

1	Change "When providing a class III protected S-tagged interface multiple Customer
2	Instance Ports, each on a different IB-BEBs," to "When providing a class III protected S-
3	tagged interface, multiple Customer Instance Ports, each on a different IB-BEB,"
4	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
5	
6	Comment 122 David Martin
7	Comment 122 David Martin
8	
9	NAME: David W. Martin
10	COMMENT TYPE: E
11	CLAUSE: 25.9.2
12	PAGE: 126
13	LINE: 19
14	COMMENT START:
15	Punctuation
16	COMMENT END:
17	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
18	Change "When providing a class III protected I-tagged interface multiple Customer Back-
19	bone Ports," to "When providing a class III protected I-tagged interface, multiple Cus-
20	tomer Backbone Ports,"
21	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
22	
23	Comment 123 David Martin
24	
25	NAME, David W. Montin
26	NAME: David W. Martin COMMENT TYPE: E
27	
28	CLAUSE: 25.9.2 PAGE: 126
29	LINE: 22
30	COMMENT START:
31	
32	Use name not project COMMENT END:
33	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
34	Change "executes 802.1ag at the physical level" to "executes CFM at the physical level"
35	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
36	SUGGESTED CHANGES END.
37	0 (404 D 1111 (1
38	Comment 124 David Martin
39	
40	NAME: David W. Martin
41	COMMENT TYPE: E
42	CLAUSE: 25.9.3
43	PAGE: 126
44	LINE: 30
45	COMMENT START:
46	Туро

COMMENT END:	1
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	2
Change "nodes too a primary and one" to "nodes to a primary and one"	3
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	4
	5
Comment 125 David Martin	6
Comment 125 David Martin	7
	8
NAME: David W. Martin	9
COMMENT TYPE: E	10
CLAUSE: 25.9.3	11
PAGE: 126	12
LINE: 34	13
COMMENT START:	14
Typo	15
COMMENT END:	16
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	17
Change "is constantly moditored using either" to "is constantly monitored using either"	18
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	19
	20
Comment 126 David Martin	21
	22
NAME: David W. Martin	23
COMMENT TYPE: E	24
CLAUSE: 25.9.3	25
PAGE: 126	26
LINE: 42	27
COMMENT START:	28
Punctuation	29
COMMENT END:	30
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	31
Change "When providing a class IV protected S-tagged interface multiple Customer	. 32
Instance Ports are used" to "When providing a class IV protected S-tagged interface, mul-	22
tiple Customer Instance Ports are used"	34
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	35
SUGGESTED CHANGES END.	36
Onners of 407 Devid Mentin	37
Comment 127 David Martin	38
	39
NAME: David W. Martin	40
COMMENT TYPE: E	41
CLAUSE: 25.9.3	42
PAGE: 126	43
LINE: 50	44
COMMENT START:	45
Punctuation	46

1	COMMENT END:
2	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
3	Change "When providing a class IV protected I-tagged interface multiple Customer Back
4	bone Ports are used" to "When providing a class IV protected I-tagged interface, multiple
5	Customer Backbone Ports are used"
6	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
7	
8	Comment 128 David Martin
9	Comment 120 David Wai till
10	NAME D. '180 M. C
11	NAME: David W. Martin
12	COMMENT TYPE: E
13	CLAUSE: 25.9.3
14	PAGE: 126
15	LINE: 54
16	COMMENT START:
17	Use name not project & typo
18	COMMENT END:
19	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
20	Change "interface executes 802.1ag at the physical level to anounce and detect failures."
21	to "interface executes CFM at the physical level to announce and detect failures."
22	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
23	
24	Comment 129 David Martin
25	
26	NAME: David W. Martin
27	COMMENT TYPE: E
28	CLAUSE: 25.9.3
29	PAGE: 128-129
30	LINE: n/a
31	
32	COMMENT START:
33	Blank pages
34	COMMENT END:
35	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
36	Delete blank pages
37	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
38	Comment 130 David Martin
39	
40	NAME: David W. Martin
41 42	COMMENT TYPE: E
	CLAUSE: 26
43	
44	PAGE: 130
45	LINE: 9
46	COMMENT START:

Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Change "provides the context necessary to understand how the:" to "provides the context necessary to understand the:" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
Comment 131 David Martin	8 9
NAME: David W. Martin COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26 PAGE: 130 LINE: 29 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Change "and Backbone Core Bridge at the core of" to "and Backbone Core Bridges at the core of" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
Comment 132 David Martin	22 23 24
NAME: David W. Martin COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 132 LINE: 52 COMMENT START: Reword COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Change "onto a B-VLAN (tunnel) who's B-VID is contained in the B-TAG" to "onto a B-VLAN (tunnel) with its B-VID contained in the B-TAG" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37
Comment 133 David Martin	39 40
NAME: David W. Martin COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2	41 42 43

1	COMMENT START:	
2	Туро	
3	COMMENT END:	
4	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	
5	Change "receives Backbone MAC frame" to "receives a Backbone MAC frame	•
6	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	
7		
8 9	Comment 134 David Martin	
10	NAME D. CINIA C	
11	NAME: David W. Martin	
12	COMMENT TYPE: E	
13	CLAUSE: 26.6	
14	PAGE: 135	
15	LINE: 7	
16	COMMENT START:	
17	Typo	
18	COMMENT END:	
19	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	
20	Change "For PBBNs deployments it is important" to "For PBBN deployments i	t is impor-
21	tant"	
22	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	
23		
24	Comment 135 David Martin	
25		
26	NAME: David W. Martin	
27	COMMENT TYPE: E	
28	CLAUSE: 26.6.1	
29	PAGE: 135	
30	LINE: 21	
31	COMMENT START:	
32	Typo's	
33	COMMENT END:	
34	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	
35	Change "transports the S-VLAN as a instance of MAC service within B-VLAN	generated
36	by" to "transports the S-VLAN as an instance of MAC service within B-VLANs	_
37	by"	generatee
38	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	
39	SO GOLSTLD OTHER GLOB LEVE.	
40	Commont 426 Devid Mentin	
41	Comment 136 David Martin	
42		
43	NAME: David W. Martin	
44	COMMENT TYPE: E	
45	CLAUSE: 26.6.2	
46	PAGE: 135	

LINE: 36	1
COMMENT START:	2
Typo	3
COMMENT END:	4
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	5
Change "to the an Ethernet Network" to "to the Ethernet Network"	6
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	7
	8
Commont 407 Devid Mentin	9
Comment 137 David Martin	10
	11
NAME: David W. Martin	12
COMMENT TYPE: E	13
CLAUSE: 26.6.2	14
PAGE: 135	15
LINE: 39	
COMMENT START:	16
Туро	17
COMMENT END:	18
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	19
Change "Frame delivered over the E-NNI" to "Frames delivered over the E-NNI"	20
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	21
	22
Comment 138 David Martin	23
Comment 136 David Wartin	24
	25
NAME: David W. Martin	26
COMMENT TYPE: E	27
CLAUSE: 26.7	28
PAGE: 135	29
LINE: 53	30
COMMENT START:	31
Туро	32
COMMENT END:	33
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	34
Change "one management entity acting as a agent" to "one management entity acting as an	35
agent"	36
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	37
	38
	39
Comment 139 David Martin	
Comment 139 David Martin	40
	41
NAME: David W. Martin	41 42
NAME: David W. Martin COMMENT TYPE: T	41 42 43
NAME: David W. Martin COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: Annex A	41 42 43 44
NAME: David W. Martin COMMENT TYPE: T	41 42 43

1	COMMENT START:	

- Must have the PICS filled in prior to going on to Sponsor ballot. Note this is the reason for my 'disapprove' vote.
- 4 COMMENT END:
- 5 SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
- 6 Fill in the PICS
  - SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

2

3

## **Disposition of Comment 139**

10 11 12

3-Propose accept:

13 14

#### Comment 140 Alan McGuire

15 16

18

22

23

24

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

NAME: Alan McGuire

17 COMMENT TYPE: T

COMMENT TYPE: TR (Technical Required)

CLAUSE: 12.12.2, 12.12.3, 8.4, 8.8.1

19 PAGE:

20 LINE:

21 COMMENT START:

Support of PBT is an important feature for PBBNs. The basic changes for PBT support should be included directly in 802.1ah. The PBT PAR can then focus on CFM and protection switching.

25 COMMENT END:

26 SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

Make the four changes suggested in the PBT PAR email thread to 802.1ah.

1) Create a method for allocating some VID space to PBT while allowing the rest for use by MSTP or SPB. This can be done by: Defining a special MSTID called the PBTID (use 0xFFE) which identifies PBT rather than a MSTI. An MSTID not in the MSTI list indicates some protocol other than MSTP running in parallel to MSTP (802.1Q-2005 12.12.1 and 8.6.2). Allow the FID to MSTID Allocation Table (12.12.2) to allocate a FID to the PBTID. (i.e. FID=0xFFE to PBTID=0xFFE). Allow the MST Configuration Table (12.12.3) to allocate VIDs to the PBTID. The PBTID code of 0xFFE in the MST Configuration Table means "this B-VID is available to PBT for use as a route selector".

35 36 37

38

2) All VIDs allocated to PBT have a port state at each bridge port who's state is forced to forwarding=on and learning=off (change 8.4). The static forwarding state replaces the MSTP port states.

39 40 41

42

3)Add a static filtering entry type for "all unicast addresses for which no more specific static filtering entry exists" (change 8.8.1 bullet a) ). This change allows unknown unicasts to be discarded since a discard static filter may match all unknown unicasts.

43 44 45

46

4)Add an Informative Annex explaining the use of PBT. This may be based on the PBT paper submitted for the May 2006 meeting.

September 26, 2006	Standard for Local and Metropolitan Area Networks -
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	1
Disposition of Comment 140	2 3 4
1-Propose ?: See comment 10. PBT is a vital carrie for PBT circulating on the IEEE 802.1 email list. T changes for PBT to 802.1ah while opening a PAI features. The advantage of including these modification they will provide early guidance for implementors a new standards cycle. This in turn will allow box a for the PBT relay support.	er feature. We have discussion of a PAR The comment proposes adding the basic R for CFM, protection, and other PBT Fications in the 802.1ah amendment is of PBT data relays without waiting for and chip vendors a clear immediate path
Comment 141 Glenn Parsons	13 14 15
NAME: Glenn Parsons COMMENT TYPE: ER CLAUSE: 17.2.2 PAGE: 74 LINE: 7	10 17 18 19 20 21
COMMENT START: In addition to showing a high level structure of the table that details the mapping of clause 12 variable COMMENT END:	MIB, this section should also contain a
SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Insert new tables as appropriate.	2: 20 2'
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Disposition of Comment 141	28 29
3-Propose accept:	30 31 32
Comment 142 Glenn Parsons	33 34 35
NAME: Glenn Parsons COMMENT TYPE: TR CLAUSE: 17.3.2	30 37 38
PAGE: 74 LINE: 43	39 40 4
COMMENT START:	42

The relationship to the Q-BRIDGE-MIB in RFC 4363 and .1ap needs to be delineated in this section. That is, it needs to be explained that either that the imports are only from .1ap (assuming the re-indexed Q-BRIDGE-MIB is moved to .1ap as suggested in another of my comments) or that certain modules are imported from RFC 4363 and reindexed. Also, the relationships to the P-BRIDGE-MIB and BRIDGE-MIB should also be described.

COMMENT END:

 SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

Update this section accordingly.

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

### Disposition of Comment 142

3-Propose accept:

#### Comment 143 Glenn Parsons

NAME: Glenn Parsons COMMENT TYPE: TR

CLAUSE: 17.6 PAGE: 76 LINE: 20

COMMENT START:

It has been discussed as part of the proposed PBB-MIB that one simplifying option would be to re-index the Q-BRIDGE-MIB based on component ID (Dot1ahComponentIdentifier). This would allow there to be only one instance of the Q-BRIDGE-MIB base objects and not two to maintain. It would also mean that we would then have to document the re-indexed Q-BRIDGE-MIB in .1ap and describe the default case where the component ID is null. This would also provide a rationale to make a complete import/rework of the IETF written BRIDGE MIBs into .1ap instead of just amendments. Note that another option would be to invoke SNMPv3 contexts -- but this is not preferable to their non widespread usage.

**COMMENT END:** 

**SUGGESTED CHANGES START:** 

Remove the re-indexed Q-BRIDGE-MIB objects from the PBB-MIB and instead move it to .1ap and reference it from the PBB-MIB.

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

# **Disposition of Comment 143**

1-Propose accept: This needs to be decided jointly with 802.1ap since the 802.1ap MIB needs to be re-indexed with component ID to follow this route.

Comment 144 Glenn Parsons	1 2
NAME: Glenn Parsons	3
COMMENT TYPE: ER	4
CLAUSE: 17.6	5
PAGE: 76	6
LINE: 20	7 8
COMMENT START:	9
The REFERENCE items in the MIB are to a variety of documents past, current and future	10
(i.e., .1Q consolidated). The references should be to either the current base (802.1Q-2005)	11
or one of its amendments (.1ad, .1ag, .1ak or .1ah) as indicated in 17.2	12
COMMENT END:	13
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	14
Update references as appropriate. SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	15
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	16
Disposition of Comment 444	17
Disposition of Comment 144	18
	19
3-Propose accept:	20
	21
Comment 145 Glenn Parsons	22
	23 24
NAME: Glenn Parsons	25
COMMENT TYPE: E	26
CLAUSE: 17.6	27
PAGE: 76	28
LINE: 20	29
COMMENT START:	30
Not all the DESCRIPTION items in the MIB contain text.	31
COMMENT END:	32
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	33
Complete descriptions as appropriate. SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	34
SUGGESTED CHANGES END.	35
Comment 146 Glenn Parsons	36 37
Comment 140 Glenn Parsons	38
	39
NAME: Glenn Parsons	40
4.24 AN / IN / I / IN / I / I / I / I / I / I	
COMMENT TYPE: E	
CLAUSE: 17.6	41
CLAUSE: 17.6 PAGE: 76	
CLAUSE: 17.6 PAGE: 76 LINE: 45	41 42
CLAUSE: 17.6 PAGE: 76	41 42 43

SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
Confirm the MIB ed	itor and enter their details as contact information
SUGGESTED CHA	
Comment 1/17	Glenn Parsons
Comment 141	Oleilli i ai solis
NAME: Glenn Parso	
COMMENT TYPE:	E
CLAUSE: 25	
PAGE: 114	
LINE: 40	
COMMENT START	:
The text labels that is	s supposed to correlate to figure 25-2, does not.
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
Add '(called a B-VL	AN bridge)' towards the end of the sentence. And spell out 'Compo
nent' in figure 25-2 a	nd others in this clause (e.g., 25-3, 25-6, 25-8,).
SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES END:
Comment 148	Glenn Parsons
Oomment 140	
NAME: Glenn Parso	
COMMENT TYPE:	TR
CLAUSE: Annex A	
PAGE:137	
LINE:	
COMMENT START	:
There is no PICS in t	his document
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
Add a PICS based or	the MUST/MAY statements before sponsor ballot
SUGGESTED CHA	
Disposition of	Comment 148
Dioposition of	Johnnoite 140
2 D	
3-Propose accept:	
_	
Comment 149	Haim Porat
NAME: Haim Porat	
COMMENT TYPE:	TR
CLAUSE: 5.7	
PAGE: 24	
111011, 21	

LINE: 3	1
COMMENT START:	2
According to description, the I components itself generates B-MACS. It is not clarified	3
how can a MAC address be generated by a nested tag.	4
COMMENT END:	5
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	6
Add clear method of I tag Behavior	7
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	8
bedden in the beautiful and the bedden in th	9
Diamaritian of Ormanaut 440	10
Disposition of Comment 149	11
	12
1-Propose reject: Clause 8 does not specify any tag manipulations the tag manipulations	13
required by the new types of bridges are specified in the modifications to clause 6. Clause	14
8 specifies the filtering, forwarding, and learning functions the only changes to these	15
functions required by the new types of bridges are to support the connection_identifier	16
parameter and are specified in the modifications to clause 8.	
	17
Comment 150 Haim Porat	18
Comment 150 Haim Porat	19
	20
NAME: Haim Porat	21
COMMENT TYPE: TR	22
CLAUSE: 8	23
PAGE:39	24
LINE: 3	25
COMMENT START:	26
There are at least 3 new types of bridges, each with its own uniue way of filtering and tag	27
manipulation, yet none is detailed in clause 8, as it is in 802.1Q	28
COMMENT END:	29
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	30
Add detield bridge operation 8.1-8.8 for all types of bridges.	31
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	32
	33
Diamaritian of Ormanaut 450	34
Disposition of Comment 150	35
	36
1-Propose reject: No further additions are needed to clauses 6 and 8 since the relay opera-	37
tion of both the I and B component is an S-VLAN component with the modifications	38
already detailed. The commentor has not provided any remedy.	39
	40
Comment 151 Karen Randall	41
Comment 131 Natell National	42
	43
NAME: Karen Randall	44
COMMENT TYPE: E	45
CLAUSE: 17.4	16

PAGE: 75
LINE: 17
COMMENT START:
editorial: remove the "even then," in this line. Unnecessary.
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Delete "even then,"
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Comment 152 Karen Randall
Johnnon 102 Haron Harran
NAME: Karen Randall
COMMENT TYPE: E
CLAUSE: 17.4
PAGE: 75
LINE: 25
COMMENT START:
editorial: remove the "even then," in this line. Unnecessary.
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Delete "even then,"
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Comment 153 Robert Roden
NAME: Robert Roden
COMMENT TYPE: T
CLAUSE: 1.1
PAGE: 16
LINE: 19
COMMENT START:
It isn't obvious where the performance requirements, parameter ranges etc. cited in bullet
ak) are defined.
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Add performance clause or delete bullet ak).
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
SOCOLOTED CITATOLO LAD.
Disposition of Comment 153
2.specialist of comment too
1-Propose accept: Delete item ak).

Comment 154 Robert Roden	1 2
NAME: Robert Roden	3
COMMENT TYPE: E	4
CLAUSE: 5.11.2.3	5 6
PAGE: 26	7
LINE: 16	8
COMMENT START:	9
Incorrect reference to Customer Instance ports COMMENT END:	10
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	11
Replace "Customer Instance ports of the B component" with "Customer Backbone ports	12
of the B component"	13
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	14
	15
Comment 155 Robert Roden	16
Tommone 100 Report Reducti	17 18
NAME: Robert Roden	19
COMMENT TYPE: T	20
CLAUSE: 6.8	21
PAGE: 32	22
LINE: 47	23
COMMENT START:	24
On the VIP why is the "Admit only VLAN-tagged frames" applicable to 1-1 S-tagged	25
interfaces when 25.4 states that the S-tag is removed.	26
COMMENT END:	27
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	28 29
Clarify usage. SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	30
SUGGESTED CHANGES END.	31
Disposition of Comment 155	32
Disposition of Comment 155	33
	34
2-Propose accept in principle: "Admit only VLAN-tagged frames" is not appropriate for a	35
1:1 S-tagged interface. The appropriate place to describe the configuration necessary to achieve a particular service interface is in clause 25. With respect to 6.8 this is resolved by	36
comment 62.	37
Comment 02.	38
Comment 156 Robert Roden	39 40
Comment 130 Robert Roden	41
NAME DI (DI	42
NAME: Robert Roden COMMENT TYPE: E	43
CLAUSE: 6.8.1	44
PAGE: 33	45
LINE: 53	46

1	COMMENT START:
2	This editor's note seems like it would be useful in the final standard.
3	COMMENT END:
4	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
5	Change to ordinary note and retain.
6	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
7	
8	Comment 157 Robert Roden
9 10	
11	NAME: Robert Roden
12	COMMENT TYPE: E
13	CLAUSE: 6.8.2
14	PAGE: 34
15	LINE: 53
16	COMMENT START:
17	This editor's note seems like it would be useful in the final standard.
18	COMMENT END:
19	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
20	Change to ordinary note and retain.
21	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
22	Comment 158 Robert Roden
23	Comment 130 Robert Roden
<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li></ul>	
26	NAME: Robert Roden
27	COMMENT TYPE: E
28	CLAUSE: 25.4
29	PAGE: 118
30	LINE: 35
31	COMMENT START:  The reference to " a port based interfere for 802 lad bridge attachment" is a bit confus
32	The reference to " a port based interface for 802.1ad bridge attachment" is a bit confus ing in the use of the word "port" and the restriction to 802.1ad attachment".
33	COMMENT END:
34	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
35	Either delete sentence or replace with "The all-to-one bundling S-tagged interface pro
36	vides the transparent service interface".
37	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
38	SUGGESTED CHARGES END.
39	Commant 150 Legal Dagge
40	Comment 159 Josef Roese
41	
42	NAME: <josef roese=""></josef>
43	COMMENT TYPE: TR
44	CLAUSE: 3.91
45	PAGE: 18
46	LINE: 53

COMMENT START:	1
Clause 3.91 defines that an I component encapsulates/de-encapsulates Provider Bridge	2
frames, ie. S-tagged frames. However, the specification of the transparent service interface	3
in clause 25.3 states that end stations, 802.1D and 802.1ad bridges could be connected to	4
an Provider Backbone Bridge Network, i.e. to an I component.	5
COMMENT END:	6
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	7
Claus 2.91 should state that an I component encapsulates/de-encapsulates untagged, C-	8
tagged and S-tagged frames depending on the interface type.	9
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	10
	11
D' '4' ( O 450	12
Disposition of Comment 159	13
1-Propose accept:	14
1 Tropose decept.	15
	16
Comment 160 Josef Roese	17
	18
NAME: <josef roese=""></josef>	19
COMMENT TYPE: ER	20
	21
CLAUSE: 25	22
PAGE:	23
LINE:	
COMMENT START:	24
The abbrevations ISID and I-SID are use for Service instance ID.	25
COMMENT END:	26
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	27
Change ISID to I-SID in the whole document.	28
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	29
beddebted emmoes end.	30
	31
Disposition of Comment 160	32
	33
3-Propose accept:	34
3-1 Topose accept.	
	35
Comment 161 Josef Roese	36
	37
NAME, Josef Doors	38
NAME: <josef roese=""></josef>	39
COMMENT TYPE: ER	40
CLAUSE: 25.6	41
PAGE: 122	42
LINE: 17	43
COMMENT START:	44
The word "is" is missing between which and also.	
COMMENT END:	45
	46

1	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
2	Add the word is.
3	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
4	
5	Disposition of Comment 161
6	Disposition of Comment 101
7	
8	4-Propose accept:
9	
10	Comment 162 Josef Roese
11	
12	NAME: <josef roese=""></josef>
13	COMMENT TYPE: ER
14	CLAUSE: 25.6
15	PAGE: 122
16	LINE: 25
17	COMMENT START:
18	The reference to 802.1AE uses lower case letters.
19	COMMENT END:
20	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
21	Replace 802.1ae by 802.1AE.
22	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
23	SOUGESTED CHANGES END.
24	Diamonities of Comment 100
25	Disposition of Comment 162
26	
27	4-Propose accept:
28	
29	Comment 163 Josef Roese
30	
31	NAME A CD
32	NAME: <josef roese=""></josef>
33	COMMENT TYPE: E
34	CLAUSE: 25.9.2
35	PAGE: 126
36	LINE: 9
37	COMMENT START:
38	The expression CFM management contains the word management twice
39	COMMENT END:
40	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
41	Use either CFM or CF management.
42	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
43	
44	Comment 164 Josef Roese
45	
46	NAME: < losef Roese>

NAME: <Josef Roese>

COMMENT TYPE: ER	1
CLAUSE: 26.1	2
PAGE: 130	3
LINE: 54	4
COMMENT START:	5
The expression "provider network" is use for Provider Backbone Bridge Network.	6
COMMENT END:	7
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	8
Use Provider Backbone Bridge Network or PBBN instead.	9
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	10
	11
Disposition of Comment 164	12
•	13
4-Propose accept:	14
4-1 Topose accept.	15
Onners (ACE Least Dage	16
Comment 165 Josef Roese	17
	18
NAME: <josef roese=""></josef>	19
COMMENT TYPE: ER	20
CLAUSE: 26.2	21
PAGE: 131	22
LINE: 20, 46/47	23
COMMENT START:	24
Two terms "backbone service provider", "network provider" are used	25
COMMENT END:	26
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	27
Use a single term.	28 29
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	30
	31
Disposition of Comment 165	32
	33
3-Propose accept: Use the term "backbone service provider".	34
	35
Comment 166 Josef Roese	36
Comment 100 003et Noese	37
	38
NAME: <josef roese=""></josef>	39
COMMENT TYPE: ER	40
CLAUSE: 26.6.2	41
PAGE: 135	42
LINE:	43
COMMENT START:  The abbreviation E NNI only appears in clause 26.62. The term is not defined in the dear	44
The abbreviation E-NNI only appears in clause 26.6.2. The term is not defined in the doc-	45
ument and it does not appear in the list of abbreviation.	16

COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
Define E-NNI or use	
SUGGESTED CHA	
Disposition of	Comment 166
3-Propose accept: Ao the E-NNI terminolo	dd a cross reference to the MEF 4 architecture document which uses gy.
Comment 167	Dan Romascanu
NAME: Dan Romas	Panii
COMMENT TYPE:	
CLAUSE: 12.15	
PAGE: 57	
LINE: 51	
COMMENT START	
	ion in this section about who is the manager (service provider only or
	f there are customer views of the management information who has
	xample who can see Customer Backbone Port information). The lack
	mpacts the Security Considerations and MIB sections.
COMMENT END:	inputes and booking constantiations and train sociations.
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
Clarify and define.	
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:
Disposition of	Comment 167
1-Propose accept: No	eed some guidance on how to fill this in.
0	D D
Comment 168	Dan Romascanu
NAME: Dan Romaso	canu
COMMENT TYPE:	
CLAUSE: 17.6	
PAGE: 76	
LINE: 16	
COMMENT START	•
	es not compile and in general looks to be in initial design phase rather
	e rest of the document. I am listing below the output of libsmi. Many
	due to the absence of DESCRIPTION and conformance clauses, but

this shows a level of maturity that does not fit this stage of the document.

45

Your request has been processed by the command	2 3
smilint -s -e -l 6 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt 2>report.txt You can access any intermedi-	3 4
ately created files, the processing report (which might be empty if no errors or warnings	5
have been found), and output files (in case of a conversion request) for reading and down-	6
load from a temporary server directory for approx. 24 hours.	7
While processing your request the following errors and/or wernings have been found:	8 9
While processing your request the following errors and/or warnings have been found:	10
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:37: [5] {empty-description} warning:	11
zero-length description string	12
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:41: [5] {empty-description} warning:	13
zero-length description string	14
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:62: [5] {empty-description} warning:	15
zero-length description string	16
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:63: [5] {integer-misuse} warning: use	17
Integer32 instead of INTEGER in SMIv2	18
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:89: [5] {empty-description} warning:	19
zero-length description string	20
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:116: [5] {empty-description} warning:	21
zero-length description string	22
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:230: [5] {empty-description} warning:	23
zero-length description string	24
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:303: [5] {empty-description} warning:	25
zero-length description string	26
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:418: [5] {empty-description} warning:	27
zero-length description string	28
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:501: [5] {empty-description} warning:	29
zero-length description string	30
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:604: [5] {empty-description} warning:	31
zero-length description string	32
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:723: [5] {empty-description} warning:	33
zero-length description string	34
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:863: [5] {empty-description} warning:	35
zero-length description string	36
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1019: [5] {empty-description} warning:	37
zero-length description string	38
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1155: [5] {empty-description} warning:	39
zero-length description string	40
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1238: [5] {empty-description} warning:	41
zero-length description string	42
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1246: [5] {empty-description} warning:	43
zero-length description string	44
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1263: [5] {empty-description} warning:	45
zero-length description string	46

- 1 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1340: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 2 zero-length description string
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1348: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 4 zero-length description string
- 5 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1533: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 6 zero-length description string
- 7 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1652: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 8 zero-length description string
- 9 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1745: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- zero-length description string
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1828: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- zero-length description string
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1908: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- zero-length description string
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2009: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- zero-length description string
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2069: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- zero-length description string
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2079: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 20 zero-length description string
- 21 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2089: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 22 zero-length description string
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2099: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 24 zero-length description string
- 25 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2109: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 26 zero-length description string
- 27 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2119: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 28 zero-length description string
- 29 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2133: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 30 zero-length description string
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2170: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 32 zero-length description string
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2178: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 34 zero-length description string
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2186: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 36 zero-length description string
- 37 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2194: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 38 zero-length description string
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2202: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 40 zero-length description string
- 41 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2214: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 42 zero-length description string
- 43 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2226: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 44 zero-length description string
- 45 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2257: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 46 zero-length description string

mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2265: [5] {empty-description} warning:	1
zero-length description string	2
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2273: [5] {empty-description} warning:	3
zero-length description string	4
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2285: [5] {empty-description} warning:	5
zero-length description string	6
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2319: [5] {empty-description} warning:	7
zero-length description string	8
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2327: [5] {empty-description} warning:	9
zero-length description string	10
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2335: [5] {empty-description} warning:	11
zero-length description string	12
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2343: [5] {empty-description} warning:	13
zero-length description string	14
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2355: [5] {empty-description} warning:	15
zero-length description string	16
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2386: [5] {empty-description} warning:	17
zero-length description string	18
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2394: [5] {empty-description} warning:	19
zero-length description string	20
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2402: [5] {empty-description} warning:	21
zero-length description string	22
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2414: [5] {empty-description} warning:	23
zero-length description string	24
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2442: [5] {empty-description} warning:	25
zero-length description string	26
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2450: [5] {empty-description} warning:	27
zero-length description string	28
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2462: [5] {empty-description} warning:	29
zero-length description string	30
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2496: [5] {empty-description} warning:	31
zero-length description string	32
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2504: [5] {empty-description} warning:	33
zero-length description string	34
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2512: [5] {empty-description} warning:	35
zero-length description string	36
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2520: [5] {empty-description} warning:	37
zero-length description string	38
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2532: [5] {empty-description} warning:	39
zero-length description string	40
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2566: [5] {empty-description} warning:	41
zero-length description string	42
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2574: [5] {empty-description} warning:	43
zero-length description string	44
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2582: [5] {empty-description} warning:	45
zero-length description string	46

- 1 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2590: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 2 zero-length description string
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2605: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 4 zero-length description string
- 5 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2636: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 6 zero-length description string
- 7 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2644: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- 8 zero-length description string
- 9 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2652: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- zero-length description string
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2663: [5] {empty-description} warning:
- zero-length description string
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:42: [1] {object-identifier-unknown} unknown
- object identifier label `experimental'
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2231: [5] {index-element-not-accessible}
- warning: exactly one index element of row `dot1ahPbbVipMappingEntry'
- 17 must be accessible
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2290: [5] {index-element-not-accessible}
- warning: exactly one index element of row `dot1ahPbbBMacMappingEntry'
- 20 must be accessible
- 21 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2360: [5] {index-element-not-accessible}
- warning: exactly one index element of row
- 23 'dot1ahPbbISidRegistrationEntry' must be accessible
- 24 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2419: [5] {index-element-not-accessible}
- 25 warning: exactly one index element of row
- 26 'dot1ahPbbBVidRegistrationEntry' must be accessible
- 27 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2467: [5] {index-element-not-accessible}
- warning: exactly one index element of row
- 29 `dot1ahPbbISidTranslationEntry' must be accessible
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2537: [5] {index-element-not-accessible}
- 31 warning: exactly one index element of row
- 32 'dot1ahPbbBMacTranslationEntry' must be accessible
- 33 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2610: [5] {index-exceeds-too-large} warning:
- index of row `dot1ahPbbServiceEntry' can exceed OID size limit by 135
- 35 subidentifier(s)
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:119: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 37 \dot1ahQBridgeVlanVersionNumber' must be contained in at least one
- 38 conformance group
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:132: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- dot1ahQBridgeMaxVlanId' must be contained in at least one conformance
- 41 group
- 42 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:143: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 3 'dot1ahQBridgeMaxSupportedVlans' must be contained in at least one
- 44 conformance group
- 45 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:154: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 46 'dot1ahQBridgeNumVlans' must be contained in at least one conformance

group	1
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:165: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	2
`dot1ahQBridgeGvrpStatus' must be contained in at least one conformance	3
group	4
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:241: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	5
`dot1ahQBridgeFdbDynamicCount' must be contained in at least one	6
conformance group	7
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:315: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	8
`dot1ahQBridgeTpFdbPort' must be contained in at least one conformance	9
group	10
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:333: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	11
`dot1ahQBridgeTpFdbStatus' must be contained in at least one conformance	12
group	13
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:430: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	14
`dot1ahQBridgeTpGroupEgressPorts' must be contained in at least one	15
conformance group	16
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:442: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	17
`dot1ahQBridgeTpGroupLearnt' must be contained in at least one	18
conformance group	19
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:504: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	20
`dot1ahQBridgeForwardAllPorts' must be contained in at least one	21
conformance group	22
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:516: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	23
`dot1ahQBridgeForwardAllStaticPorts' must be contained in at least one	24
conformance group	25
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:539: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	26
`dot1ahQBridgeForwardAllForbiddenPorts' must be contained in at least	27
one conformance group	28
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:607: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	29
`dot1ahQBridgeForwardUnregisteredPorts' must be contained in at least	30
one conformance group	31
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:620: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	32
`dot1ahQBridgeForwardUnregisteredStaticPorts' must be contained in at	33
least one conformance group	34
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:642: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	35
`dot1ahQBridgeForwardUnregisteredForbiddenPorts' must be contained in at	36
least one conformance group	37
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:748: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	38
`dot1ahQBridgeStaticUnicastAllowedToGoTo' must be contained in at least	39
one conformance group	40
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:771: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	41
`dot1ahQBridgeStaticUnicastStatus' must be contained in at least one	42
conformance group	43
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:888: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	44
`dot1ahQBridgeStaticMulticastStaticEgressPorts' must be contained in at	45
least one conformance group	46

- 1 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:906: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 2 `dot1ahQBridgeStaticMulticastForbiddenEgressPorts' must be contained in
- 3 at least one conformance group
- 4 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:924: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 5 'dot1ahQBridgeStaticMulticastStatus' must be contained in at least one
- 6 conformance group
- 7 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:959: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 8 'dot1ahQBridgeVlanNumDeletes' must be contained in at least one
- 9 conformance group
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1039: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 11 'dot1ahQBridgeVlanFdbId' must be contained in at least one conformance
- 12 group
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1053: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 14 'dot1ahQBridgeVlanCurrentEgressPorts' must be contained in at least one
- 15 conformance group
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1064: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 17 'dot1ahQBridgeVlanCurrentUntaggedPorts' must be contained in at least
- one conformance group
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1075: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 20 dot1ahQBridgeVlanStatus' must be contained in at least one conformance
- 21 group
- 22 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1100: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 23 'dot1ahQBridgeVlanCreationTime' must be contained in at least one
- 24 conformance group
- 25 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1158: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 26 'dot1ahQBridgeVlanStaticName' must be contained in at least one
- 27 conformance group
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1169: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 29 'dot1ahQBridgeVlanStaticEgressPorts' must be contained in at least one
- 30 conformance group
- 31 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1187: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 32 \dot1ahQBridgeVlanForbiddenEgressPorts' must be contained in at least
- one conformance group
- 34 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1206: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 35 'dot1ahQBridgeVlanStaticUntaggedPorts' must be contained in at least one
- 36 conformance group
- 37 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1225: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 38 \dot1ahQBridgeVlanStaticRowStatus' must be contained in at least one
- 39 conformance group
- 40 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1266: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 42 conformance group
- 43 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1351: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 'dot1ahQBridgePvid' must be contained in at least one conformance group
- 45 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1366: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 46 `dot1ahQBridgePortAcceptableFrameTypes' must be contained in at least

one conformance group	1
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1393: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	2
`dot1ahQBridgePortIngressFiltering' must be contained in at least one	3
conformance group	4
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1414: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	5
`dot1ahQBridgePortGvrpStatus' must be contained in at least one	6
conformance group	7
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1436: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	8
`dot1ahQBridgePortGvrpFailedRegistrations' must be contained in at least	9
one conformance group	10
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1445: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	11
`dot1ahQBridgePortGvrpLastPduOrigin' must be contained in at least one	12
conformance group	13
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1454: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	14
`dot1ahQBridgePortRestrictedVlanRegistration' must be contained in at	15
least one conformance group	16
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1536: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	17
`dot1ahQBridgeTpVlanPortInFrames' must be contained in at least one	18
conformance group	19
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1553: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	20
`dot1ahQBridgeTpVlanPortOutFrames' must be contained in at least one	21
conformance group	22
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1567: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	23
`dot1ahQBridgeTpVlanPortInDiscards' must be contained in at least one	24
conformance group	25
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1581: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	26
`dot1ahQBridgeTpVlanPortInOverflowFrames' must be contained in at least	27
one conformance group	28
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1592: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	29
`dot1ahQBridgeTpVlanPortOutOverflowFrames' must be contained in at least	30
one conformance group	31
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1603: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	32
`dot1ahQBridgeTpVlanPortInOverflowDiscards' must be contained in at	33
least one conformance group	34
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1655: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	35
`dot1ahQBridgeTpVlanPortHCInFrames' must be contained in at least one	36
conformance group	37
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1672: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	38
`dot1ahQBridgeTpVlanPortHCOutFrames' must be contained in at least one	39
conformance group	4(
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1686: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	41
`dot1ahQBridgeTpVlanPortHCInDiscards' must be contained in at least one	42
conformance group	43
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1767: [4] {group-membership} warning: node	44
`dot1ahQBridgeConstraintType' must be contained in at least one	45
conformance group	46

- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1785: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 2 `dot1ahQBridgeConstraintStatus' must be contained in at least one
- 3 conformance group
- 4 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1831: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 5 'dot1ahQBridgeLearningConstraintDefaultsSet' must be contained in at
- 6 least one conformance group
- 7 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1844: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 8 'dot1ahQBridgeLearningConstraintDefaultsType' must be contained in at
- 9 least one conformance group
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1951: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 11 'dot1ahQBridgeVProtocolGroupId' must be contained in at least one
- 12 conformance group
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:1962: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 14 `dot1ahQBridgeVProtocolGroupRowStatus' must be contained in at least one
- 15 conformance group
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2023: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 17 'dot1ahQBridgeVProtocolPortGroupVid' must be contained in at least one
- 18 conformance group
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2034: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 20 'dot1ahQBridgeVProtocolPortRowStatus' must be contained in at least one
- 21 conformance group
- 22 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2064: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 23 'dot1ahPbbBridgeAddress' must be contained in at least one conformance
- 24 group
- 25 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2074: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 26 `dot1ahPbbBridgeName' must be contained in at least one conformance
- 27 group
- mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2084: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 29 'dot1ahPbbNumberOfIComponents' must be contained in at least one
- 30 conformance group
- 31 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2094: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 32 \dot1ahPbbNumberOfBComponents' must be contained in at least one
- 33 conformance group
- 34 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2104: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 35 'dot1ahPbbNumberOfExternalPbbPorts' must be contained in at least one
- 36 conformance group
- 37 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:2114: [4] {group-membership} warning: node
- 38 `dot1ahPbbNumberOfInternalPbbPorts' must be contained in at least one
- 39 conformance group
- 40 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:59: [5] {type-without-format} warning: type
- 1 Dot1ahComponentIdentifier' has no format specification
- 42 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:4: [5] {import-unused} warning: identifier
- NOTIFICATION-TYPE' imported from module `SNMPv2-SMI' is never used
- 44 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:7: [5] {import-unused} warning: identifier
- TimeStamp' imported from module `SNMPv2-TC' is never used
- 46 mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:13: [5] {import-unused} warning: identifier

`Bridgeld' imported from module `BRIDGE-MIB' is never used	1
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:13: [5] {import-unused} warning: identifier	2
`dot1dBridge' imported from module `BRIDGE-MIB' is never used	3
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:13: [5] {import-unused} warning: identifier	4
`dot1dBasePortEntry' imported from module `BRIDGE-MIB' is never used	5
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:19: [5] {import-unused} warning: identifier	6
`MODULE-COMPLIANCE' imported from module `SNMPv2-CONF' is never used	7
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:19: [5] {import-unused} warning: identifier	8
`OBJECT-GROUP' imported from module `SNMPv2-CONF' is never used	9
mibs/8021ah-d3-01-mib.txt:19: [5] {import-unused} warning: identifier	10
`NOTIFICATION-GROUP' imported from module `SNMPv2-CONF' is never used	11
	12
COMMENT END:	13
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	14
Include in the next version a MIB module that is fully synchronized in content, correct in	15
SYNTAX and includes all information needed to perform an appropriate MIB review.	16
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	17
	18
Comment 169 Dan Romascanu	19
Commone 100 Buil Romacouna	20
NAME D. D.	21
NAME: Dan Romascanu	22
COMMENT TYPE: TR	23
CLAUSE: 17.4.2	24
PAGE: 75	25
LINE: 38	$2\epsilon$
COMMENT START:	27
This section is incomplete. There are many more objects in the MIB module with a MAX-	28
ACCESS clause of read-write or read-create that need to be explicitly listed and the spe-	29
cific security threats of every object or group of object shall be detailed	30
COMMENT END:	31
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	32
Explicitly list all objects or groups of objects with a MAX-ACCESS clause of read-write	33
or read-create and detail the respective security threats.	34
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	35
	36
Disposition of Comment 169	37
	38
3-Propose accept:	39
5 Tropose decept.	4(
Commant 170 Day Damassayu	41
Comment 170 Dan Romascanu	42
	43
NAME: Dan Romascanu	44
COMMENT TYPE: TR	45
CLAUSE: 17.4.2	46

1	PAGE: 75
2	LINE: 38
3	COMMENT START:
4	Who is the manager who uses this MIB? Is it always a SP, or also managers in the enter-
5	prise (customer) space. If the later, I would expect this section to include some indication
6	about what views will be accessible for management for managers belonging to the pro-
7	vider administrative domain relative to views accessible to managers in the enterprise
8	(customers) domains.
9	COMMENT END:
10	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
11	Define and explain how the different management views will be available and accessed.
12	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
13	
14	Disposition of Comment 170
15	Disposition of comment tro
16	
17	1-Propose accept in principle: Need some discussion and guidance on this.
18	
19	Comment 171 Dan Romascanu
20	
21	NAME: Dan Romascanu
22	COMMENT TYPE: TR
23	CLAUSE: 17.3
24	PAGE: 74
25	LINE: 26
26	COMMENT START:
27	This section is incomplete. I expect it to include a detailed description of the relationship
28	between this MIB module and the MIB modules defined in the IETF Bridge MIB WG
29	RFCs, as well as a migration strategy or strategies for customers in the enterprise and ser-
30	vice providers environments, possibly with references to the MODULE-COMPLIANCE
31	definition in the MIB modules.
32	COMMENT END:
33	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
34	Edit accordingly.
35	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
36	
37	Disposition of Comment 171
38	Disposition of comment 171
39	
40	3-Propose accept:
41	
42	Comment 172 Dan Romascanu
43	
44	NAME: Dan Romascanu
45	COMMENT TYPE: ER
46	

CLAUSE: 17.6	1
PAGE: 76	2
LINE: 45	3
COMMENT START:	4
Contact information is missing	5
COMMENT END:	6
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	7
Fill in contact information	8
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	9
	10
Disposition of Comment 172	11
	12
2 Propose accepts	13
3-Propose accept:	14
	15
Comment 173 Dan Romascanu	16
	17
NAME: Dan Romascanu	18
COMMENT TYPE: T	19
CLAUSE: 17.6	20
PAGE: 77	21
LINE: 18	22
COMMENT START:	23
The Dot1ahComponentIdentifier TC is defined starting from value 0 and then is used as	24
table index. In general using 0 as a index is discouraged, with the exception where specific	25
semantics require. If such semantics do not exist in all tables where	26
Dot1ahComponentIdentifier is used, it would be better to define it starting with value 1	27
and define a Dot1ahComponentIdentifierOrZero TC for cases where semantics will	28
require it.	29
COMMENT END:	30
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	31
If zero is not required, redefine the TC	32 33
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	34
	35
Disposition of Comment 173	36
	37
1-Propose accept in principle: Need to decide the ranging for the component identifier.	38
1 Tropose decept in principle. Eved to decide the ranging for the component identifier.	39
Commant 174 Dan Pamasaanu	40
Comment 174 Dan Romascanu	41
	42
NAME: Dan Romascanu	43
COMMENT TYPE: T	44
CLAUSE: 17.6	45
PAGE: 95	46

1	LINE: 34
2	COMMENT START:
3	If managers may belong to different administrative spaces, do we expect
4	dot1adQBridgeVlanStaticName to have a global meaning, common for all managers?
5	COMMENT END:
6	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
7	Clarify and explain
8	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
9	
10	Disposition of Comment 174
11	Disposition of Comment 114
12	
13	1-Propose accept in principle: The intention was that the service name be available to a
14	single administrative domain, allowing different service names in different adminstrative
15	domains. If this is not correct then some agreement needs to be included on how global
16	names are selected.
17	
18	Comment 175 Jessy Rouyer
19	
20	NAME: Jessy V Rouyer
21	COMMENT TYPE: ER
22	CLAUSE: General
23	PAGE:
24	LINE:
25	COMMENT START:
26	There are many Editor's Notes in this WG ballot draft that should be addressed before it is
27	ready for Sponsor ballot.
28	COMMENT END:
29	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
30	Address all Editor's Notes.
31	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
32	
33	Disposition of Comment 175
34	
35	4 Decrease accounts
36	4-Propose accept:
37	
38	Comment 176 Jessy Rouyer
39	
40	NAME: Jessy V Rouyer
41	COMMENT TYPE: E
42	CLAUSE: General
43	PAGE:
44 45	LINE:
45 46	COMMENT START:
40	

There are several forms of the following terms used throughout the draft:	1
* encapsule/encapsulate,	2
* de-encapsule/deencapsule/de-encapsulate/deencapsulate,	3
* detagging/un-tagging.	4
COMMENT END:	5
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	6
Choose one form for each term and use it consistently.	7
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	8
	9
Comment 177 Jessy Rouyer	10
Commone 177 Coocy Rouyon	11
NAME, I V D	12
NAME: Jessy V Rouyer COMMENT TYPE: ER	13
	14
CLAUSE: General	15
PAGE:	16
LINE: COMMENT START:	17
Typos throughout the draft.	18
COMMENT END:	19
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	20
"Claue" -> "Clause"	21
"preprended" -> "prepended"	22
"correspondance" -> "correspondence"	23
"external" -> "external"	24
"recieved" -> "received"	25
"signalled" -> "signaled"	26
"descrived" -> "described"	27
"Backone" -> "Backbone"	28
"identifier" -> "identifier"	29
"clasue" -> "clause"	30
"creation fo" -> "creation of"	31
"comonent" -> "component"	32
"ecapsuled" -> "encapsulated"	33
"Ecapsulated" -> "Encapsulated"	34
"indentified" -> "identified"	35
"moditored" -> "monitored"	36
"anounce" -> "announce"	37
"benefitting" -> "benefiting"	38
	39
"Drop Eligibile" -> "Drop Eligible"	40
"EM_UNIDATA.request" -> "EM_UNITDATA.request"	41 42
"connection_indentifier" -> "connection_identifier"	42
"inforInternal" -> "infoInternal"	
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	44
	45

Disposition of Comment 177		
4-Propose accept:		
Comment 178	Jessy Rouyer	
NAME: Jessy V Rou	ıyer	
COMMENT TYPE:	ER	
CLAUSE: 6.4.1		
PAGE: 28		
LINE: 36-37		
COMMENT START	:	
The reference is miss	sing in "A protocol shim (ref-tbd)".	
COMMENT END:		
SUGGESTED CHAI		
Please provide the m		
SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES END:	
Comment 179	Ali Sajassi	
	-	
NAME: Ali Sajassi		
COMMENT TYPE:	TR	
CLAUSE: 5.7.1		
PAGE: 24		
LINE: 13		
COMMENT START	<u>.</u>	
* *	-VLAN bundling and it should be a mandatory requirement given its 25.4 (S-tagged Service Interface).	
COMMENT END:		
SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES START:	
	ction 5.7 right after bullet (d) that talks about 1:1 mapping between S-	
VLAN and I-SID val		
SUGGESTED CHAI		
Disposition of	Comment 179	
-	this be manditory? It is reasonable to support only 1:1 mappings	
since I-SID address s	space can be used rather than carrying the S-VID.	
Comment 180	Ali Sajassi	
NAME: Ali Sajassi		
COMMENT TYPE:	Γ	

	1
PAGE: 24	2
LINE: 14	3
COMMENT START:	4
This bullet talks about terminating PBN spanning tree by filtering BPDUs delivered to the Provider Instance Port. I assume "termination & filtering" in this context means not participating in PBN MSTP and discarding the BPDUs. Given that PBN interfaces at the Customer Instance Port, the filtering should be done at that port. COMMENT END:	5 6 7 8 9
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	10
Change bullet (j) to: terminate PBN spanning tree by filtering spanning tree PBUDs received from the Customer Instance Port by the EISS; SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	11 12 13 14
Disposition of Comment 180	15
Disposition of Comment 100	16
2-Propose accept in principle. BPUs were delivered to the VIPs of PIP to allow switching between backup VIPs using spanning tree. Since this operation requires more than BPDU filtering it may be just as effective to delete BPDUs at the CIP. We need more input on how the various spanning tree modes work. I believe we should look over the work in 13.39 before we decide how these options are formed.	17 18 19 20 21 22
Comment 181 Ali Sajassi	23 24 25
NAME, Al: Cologai	26
NAME: All Salassi	27
·	
·	28
COMMENT TYPE:TR CLAUSE: 5.7.1	28 29
NAME: Ali Sajassi COMMENT TYPE:TR CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 12	28 29 30
COMMENT TYPE:TR CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24	28 29 30 31
COMMENT TYPE:TR CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 12 COMMENT START: There needs to be a bullet added to this clause that talks about participation of I-component in PBN BPDUs similar to participation of C-component in 802.1ad in .1Q BPDUs. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	28 29 30
COMMENT TYPE:TR CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 12 COMMENT START: There needs to be a bullet added to this clause that talks about participation of I-component in PBN BPDUs similar to participation of C-component in 802.1ad in .1Q BPDUs. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Add a bullet to clause 5.7.1	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
COMMENT TYPE:TR CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 12 COMMENT START: There needs to be a bullet added to this clause that talks about participation of I-component in PBN BPDUs similar to participation of C-component in 802.1ad in .1Q BPDUs. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
COMMENT TYPE:TR CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 12 COMMENT START: There needs to be a bullet added to this clause that talks about participation of I-component in PBN BPDUs similar to participation of C-component in 802.1ad in .1Q BPDUs. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Add a bullet to clause 5.7.1 SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
COMMENT TYPE:TR CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 12 COMMENT START: There needs to be a bullet added to this clause that talks about participation of I-component in PBN BPDUs similar to participation of C-component in 802.1ad in .1Q BPDUs. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Add a bullet to clause 5.7.1	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
COMMENT TYPE:TR CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 12 COMMENT START: There needs to be a bullet added to this clause that talks about participation of I-component in PBN BPDUs similar to participation of C-component in 802.1ad in .1Q BPDUs. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Add a bullet to clause 5.7.1 SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Disposition of Comment 181	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41
COMMENT TYPE:TR CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 12 COMMENT START: There needs to be a bullet added to this clause that talks about participation of I-component in PBN BPDUs similar to participation of C-component in 802.1ad in .1Q BPDUs. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Add a bullet to clause 5.7.1 SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Disposition of Comment 181  1-Propose accept: There needs to be at least 3 distinct options for BPDU tunneling, dis-	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42
COMMENT TYPE:TR CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 12 COMMENT START: There needs to be a bullet added to this clause that talks about participation of I-component in PBN BPDUs similar to participation of C-component in 802.1ad in .1Q BPDUs. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Add a bullet to clause 5.7.1 SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Disposition of Comment 181	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
COMMENT TYPE:TR CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 12 COMMENT START: There needs to be a bullet added to this clause that talks about participation of I-component in PBN BPDUs similar to participation of C-component in 802.1ad in .1Q BPDUs. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Add a bullet to clause 5.7.1 SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Disposition of Comment 181  1-Propose accept: There needs to be at least 3 distinct options for BPDU tunneling, dis-	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44
COMMENT TYPE:TR CLAUSE: 5.7.1 PAGE: 24 LINE: 12 COMMENT START: There needs to be a bullet added to this clause that talks about participation of I-component in PBN BPDUs similar to participation of C-component in 802.1ad in .1Q BPDUs. COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Add a bullet to clause 5.7.1 SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Disposition of Comment 181  1-Propose accept: There needs to be at least 3 distinct options for BPDU tunneling, dis-	28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43

Comment 182 Ali Sajassi
NAME: Ali Sajassi
COMMENT TYPE: T
CLAUSE: 5.7.1
PAGE: 24
LINE: 16
COMMENT START:
This bullet should describe BPDUs tunneling for PBN spanning tree on both Customer
Instance Ports and Provider Instance Ports.
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Change the bullet (k) to say: "tunnel PBN spanning tree by treating the BPDUs as data
when received from Customer Instance Ports and encapsulating them when delivered to
Provider Instance Port again as though they were data frames"
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Disposition of Comment 192
Disposition of Comment 182
1-Propose accept in principle: It may be necessary to extend subclause 13.38 for these
extensions.
Comment 183 Ali Sajassi
•
NAME: Ali Sajassi
COMMENT TYPE: E
CLAUSE: 5.7.1
PAGE: 24
LINE: 24
COMMENT START:
Change "delete" to "discard"
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Make the change.
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES END.
O
Comment 184 Ali Sajassi
NAME: Ali Sajassi
COMMENT TYPE: E
CLAUSE: 5.8
PAGE: 24
LINE: 36

**COMMENT START:** 

Since B-component doesn't do mapping of B-VIDs, the bullet (c) should be changed as	1
below:	2
COMMENT END:	3
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	4
Bullet (c), change "maps B-VIDs for use" to "applies B-VIDs for use"	5
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	6
	7
Comment 185 Ali Sajassi	8
	9
NAME: Ali Sajassi	10
COMMENT TYPE: TR	11
CLAUSE: 5.8.1	12 13
PAGE: 24	13
LINE: 45	15
COMMENT START:	16
There should be no need for translating B-MAC addresses even for inter-provider scenario	17
since these are provider provisioned MAC addresses and thus can be formatted to include	18
AS number.	19
COMMENT END:	20
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	21
Remove bullet (h)	22
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	23
	24
Disposition of Comment 185	25
	26
2-Propose reject: Though not all carriers need B-MAC translation at a inter-carrier inter-	27
face, others do. If the B-MAC address spaces are locally adminstered then they can not be	28
merged over the connecting NNI. The translation facility allows the carriers to agree on an	29
address for the demarcation and then translate the address as needed internally.	30
·	31
Comment 186 Ali Sajassi	32
Comment 100 1tm Gajacon	33
NIANTE ALCO ' '	34
NAME: Ali Sajassi	35
COMMENT TYPE: ER	36
CLAUSE: 5.11	37
PAGE: 24 LINE: 53	38
COMMENT START:	39
The first sentence doesn't read well.	40
COMMENT END:	41 42
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	42
Change "one or more conforming S-VLAN components (5.6), conforming I components	43 44
(5.7), or (and) conforming B components to "one or more conforming I components (5.7),	45
or/and a single conforming B component (5.8)"	46

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

1

46

2 3 Disposition of Comment 186 4 5 3-Propose accept: 6 7 Comment 187 Ali Sajassi 8 9 10 NAME: Ali Sajassi 11 COMMENT TYPE: ER 12 CLAUSE: 5.11 13 PAGE: 25 14 LINE: 14 15 COMMENT START: 16 Change "A Customer Instance Port is a may" to "A customer Instance Port may" 17 COMMENT END: 18 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 19 Make the above change 20 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 21 22 Disposition of Comment 187 23 24 25 4-Propose accept: 26 27 Comment 188 Ali Sajassi 28 29 NAME: Ali Sajassi 30 COMMENT TYPE: TR 31 CLAUSE: 5.11 32 PAGE: 25 33 LINE: 21 34 COMMENT START: 35 A Provider Backbone Port should Not be attached to a Customer Instance Port. The only 36 scenarios that would be support such case would be carrier's carrier where one .1ah net-37 work is itself tunneled over another one. Given that we avoided such stacking in .1ad, we 38 should also avoid it in here as well. 39 COMMENT END: 40 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 41 Change the last sentence to "A Provider Backbone Port may attach to another Provider 42 Backbone Port." 43 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 44 45

## Disposition of Comment 188

1-Propose reject: The hierarchal stacking of .1ah is supported in the current draft and described in 26.6.1. The 802.1ad network was incapable of supporting this arrangement because 802.1ad relies on a new Ethertype for the S-TAG to differentiate the domains. For 802.1ah no such problem exists because the MAC encapsulation provide complete isolation. The IEEE specifications do not normally legislate against connections unless they produce technical problems.

## Comment 189 Ali Sajassi

COMMENT TYPE: ER
CLAUSE: 5.11.2.3
PAGE: 26
LINE: 16
COMMENT START:
Change "Customer Instance Ports" to "Customer Backbone Ports"
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

# Disposition of Comment 189

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis

3-Propose accept:

Make the above change.

NAME: Ali Sajassi

# Comment 190 Panagiotis Saltsidis

COMMENT TYPE: ER
CLAUSE: Throughout the document
PAGE:
LINE:
COMMENT START:
The links within the document are not active
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Fix the problem
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

Disposition of Comment 190		
3-Propose accept:		
Comment 191	Panagiotis Saltsidis	
NAME: Panagiotis S	Saltsidis	
COMMENT TYPE:	E/T R	
CLAUSE: 3.76		
PAGE: 18		
LINE: 9-11		
<b>COMMENT START</b>	`. ·	
The current definitio	on as it stands does not differentiate a B component from a traditional	
S-VLAN Bridge. The differentiating factor is the additional functionalities that the Cus-		
tomer Backbone Port provides which are more than just inserting and deleting B-tags.		
COMMENT END:		
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	
Change the last sen	tence by "It is composed of an S-VLAN aware bridge component	
	Backbone Port is supported by an instance of the EISS that can rec-	
	AN tags (B-TAGs) and where each Customer Backbone Port is sup-	
ported by an EISS th	nat can insert and delete B-TAGs, and can interpret I-TAGs."	
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:	
Disposition of	Comment 191	
Dioposition of		
1-Propose accept:		
Comment 192	Panagiotis Saltsidis	
NAME: Panagiotis S	Saltsidis	
COMMENT TYPE:	ER	
CLAUSE: 3.77		
PAGE: 18		
LINE: 13		
COMMENT START	`. ·	
	le one and only one B component	
COMMENT END:	,	
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	
Change the sentence		
_	des exactly one B component and no I components"	
SUGGESTED CHA		

Disposition of Comment 192	1 2
4-Propose accept:	3 4
	5
Comment 193 Panagiotis Saltsidis	6
	7
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	8
COMMENT TYPE: E	9
CLAUSE: 3.79	10
PAGE: 18	11
LINE: 17	12 13
COMMENT START:	13
Typo COMMENT END:	15
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	16
Replace "A S-VLAN" with "An S-VLAN"	17
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	18
	19
Comment 194 Panagiotis Saltsidis	20
Comment 134 1 dilagions Cansidis	21
NAME D	22
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E	23
CLAUSE: 3.92	24
PAGE: 19	25
LINE: 5	26
COMMENT START:	27
A more clear formulation would be better	28 29
COMMENT END:	30
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	31
Change the sentence by "A BEB, which includes at least one I component and no B	
ponents."	33
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	34
	35
Comment 195 Panagiotis Saltsidis	36
	37
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	38
COMMENT TYPE: E	39
CLAUSE: 3.93	40
PAGE: 19	41
LINE: 8-9	42 43
COMMENT START:	43 44
A more clear formulation would be better	44
COMMENT END:	46
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	

1	Change the sentence by
2	"A BEB which includes at least one I component and exactly one B
3	component."
4	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
5	
6	Commont 106 Panagiotic Salteidic
7	Comment 196 Panagiotis Saltsidis
8	
9	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
10	COMMENT TYPE: E
11	CLAUSE: 3.94
12	PAGE: 19
13	LINE: 11
14	COMMENT START:
15	Туро
	COMMENT END:
16	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
17	Replace "an Provider" with "a Provider"
18	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
19	
20	Commont 107 Depositio Saltaidia
21	Comment 197 Panagiotis Saltsidis
22	
23	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
24	COMMENT TYPE: E
25	CLAUSE: 3.97
26	PAGE: 19
27	LINE: 24-25
28	COMMENT START:
29	Cyclic definition
30	COMMENT END:
31	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
32	Replace the first sentence with
33	"A B component port on a Backbone Edge Bridge that can transmit and receive frames
34	from multiple customers to the ports of a Backbone Core Bridge."
35	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
36	
37	Comment 198 Panagiotis Saltsidis
38	Comment 198 Panagiotis Saltsidis
39	
40	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
41	COMMENT TYPE: (E/T)R
42	CLAUSE: 3.98
43	PAGE: 19
44	LINE: 31-32
45	COMMENT START:
46	

The EISS for Provide VLAN tag type.	ler Instance Ports is supported by using both the I-TAG and the S-	1 2	
COMMENT END:		3	
SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES START:	4	
Replace the last sentence with			
"A provider instance can recognize S-TAO	port is supported by one or more than one instance of the EISS that Gs and encapsulate/de-encapsulate frames inside an Ethernet frame e MAC addresses and an I-TAG."	5 6 7 8 9	
Disposition of	Comment 198	11 12	
3-Propose accept:		13	
		14 15	
Comment 199	Panagiotis Saltsidis	16	
		17	
NAME: Panagiotis S	altsidis	18	
COMMENT TYPE:		19	
CLAUSE: 5		20	
PAGE: 13-26		21	
LINE:		22	
COMMENT START		23 24	
tioned.	erted between the referenced subclauses when more than one is men-	25	
COMMENT END:		26 27	
SUGGESTED CHAI		28	
For example change		29	
	3,9.5,9.8)" -> "(6.8, 9.5, 9.8)"	30	
SUGGESTED CHAI	7,9.5)" -> "(6.7, 9.5)" etc.	31	
SUGGESTED CITAL	IGES EILD.	32	
Commont 200	Panagiotis Saltsidis	33	
Comment 200	Fallagiotis Saitsiuis	34	
		35	
NAME: Panagiotis S		36	
COMMENT TYPE: CLAUSE: 5.7	(E/1)R	37	
PAGE: 23		38 39	
LINE: 43-46		40	
COMMENT START	:	41	
	ler Instance Ports is supported by using both the I-TAG and the S-	42	
VLAN tag type.		43	
COMMENT END:		44	
SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES START:	45	
Replace the first sent	ence with	46	

1	"An I component comprises one S-VLAN component (5.6) attached to one EISS of each
2	Virtual Instance Port supported by the use of a Service VLAN tag (S-TAG) (6.7, 9.5, 9.7)
3	and provisioned to support a service instance on a Provider Instance Port and supported by
4	the use of backbone MAC encapsule/de-encapsule (6.8, 9.5, 9.8), and with one EISS for
5	each Customer Instance Port supported by the use of a Service VLAN tag (S-TAG) (6.7,
6	9.5, 9,7)"
7	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
8	SOCIESTED CHARGES END.
9 10	Disposition of Comment 200
11 12	2-Propose accept:
13 14 15	Comment 201 Panagiotis Saltsidis
16	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
17	COMMENT TYPE: E
18	CLAUSE: 5.7
19	PAGE: 23
20	LINE: 49
21	COMMENT START:
22	Typo. Missing "the"s
23	COMMENT END:
4	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
5	Replace "Whenall to one" with
6	"When using the backbone transparent service or the all to one"
7	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
	SUGGESTED CHANGES END.
9	Comment 202 Panagiotis Saltsidis
0	Johnnont 202 I anagiotio Gaitolaio
1	NIAME, Demonitorio Calinidia
2	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
3	COMMENT TYPE: T
4	CLAUSE: 5.7.1
5	PAGE: 24
5	LINE: 14-21
7	COMMENT START:
8	PBN spanning tree BPDUs cannot be delivered to the Provider Instance Port from the
9	EISS as they are always filtered by the frame relay.
0	COMMENT END:
1	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
2	Reformulate points j) to l)
3	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
1	

Disposition of Comment 202	1 2
2-Propose accept: As the commentor points out BPDUs are filtered before entering relay and must be re-injected by the "bridge brain" at each port, therefore it does not no sense to filter BPDUs delivered to the EISS. BPDUs would normally be generated VIPs and injected into the ISS. What needs to be done is to optionally supress generated BPDUs for VIPs.	the 3 4 hake 5 for 6
Comment 203 Panagiotis Saltsidis	9 10
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	11 12
COMMENT TYPE: TR	13
CLAUSE: 5.8	14
PAGE: 24	15
LINE: 29-32	16
COMMENT START:	17
The Customer Backbone Port is supported by using both the Service Instance Tag and	
Service VLAN Tag	19
COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	20 21
Replace the first sentence by:	22
"A B component comprises a single S-VLAN bridge component attached at an EISS	
each Customer Backbone Port supported by the use of both an Service Instance tag	
TAG) (6.7, 6.9, 9.5, 9.8) and a Service VLAN tag (S-TAG) (6.7, 9.5, 9.7) and with o	<b>&gt;</b> \-
EISSs on all Provider Backbone Ports supported by the use of a Backbone VLAN tag	
TAG) (6.7, 9.5, 9.7)."	27
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	28
	29
Disposition of Comment 203	30
•	31
2-Propose accept:	32
2 Tropose decept.	33
Comment 204 Panagiotis Saltsidis	34 35
Comment 204 Fanagions Sansius	36
	37
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	38
COMMENT TYPE: E	39
CLAUSE: 5.11	40
PAGE: 25 LINE: 1	41
COMMENT START:	42
Wrong reference	43
COMMENT END:	44
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	45
Replace "(5.8.1)" with "(5.10.1)"	46

1	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:
2 3	0 1005	D O K
4	Comment 205	Panagiotis Saltsidis
5		
6	NAME: Panagiotis S	
7	COMMENT TYPE:	E
8	CLAUSE: 5.11	
9	PAGE: 25	
10	LINE: 14-16	
11	COMMENT START	
12		w this sentence provides a more complete description of the allowed
13	port connections. COMMENT END:	
14	SUGGESTED CHA	NCES STADT.
15		A Customerof a Provider Bridge"
16	SUGGESTED CHA	<u> </u>
17	be odested citr	NOLS LIND.
18	Dianopition of	Commant 205
19	Disposition of	Comment 205
20		
21	4-Propose accept:	
22		
23 24	Comment 206	Panagiotis Saltsidis
25		
26	NAME: Panagiotis S	Saltsidis
27	COMMENT TYPE:	E/T
28	CLAUSE: 5.11.2	
29	PAGE: 25	
30	LINE: 30-35	
31	COMMENT START	
32		rise more than one I components
33	COMMENT END:	
34	SUGGESTED CHA	
35	Replace the first para	<del></del>
36		Bridge shall comprise zero, one or more I components and at most one
37	-	types of Backbone Edge Bridges are designated:
38		te Edge Bridge (5.11.2.1)
39		e Edge Bridge (5.11.2.2)
40	,	one Edge Bridge (5.11.2.3)"
41	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:
42 43	Diamentile	On many and 2000
43 44	Disposition of	Comment 206
45		
46	4-Propose accept:	

Comment 207	Panagiotis Saltsidis	1 2
NAME: Panagiotis S	altsidis	3
COMMENT TYPE:		4
CLAUSE: 5.11.2		5
PAGE: 25		6
LINE: 37-49		7
COMMENT START:		8
The allowed port con	figurations and connections have been already stated in 5.11	9
COMMENT END:		10
SUGGESTED CHAN	NGES START:	11
Erase the text		12 13
"Each PortBackbon	e Port"	
SUGGESTED CHAN	NGES END:	14 15
		16
Comment 208	Panagiotis Saltsidis	17
	- and group cancerance	18
NAME. Daniel C	-14-141-	19
NAME: Panagiotis S		20
CLAUSE: 5 11 2 1		20
CLAUSE: 5.11.2.1		22
PAGE: 25 LINE: 53		23
COMMENT START:		23
		25
COMMENT END:	ise more than one I components	26
SUGGESTED CHAN	JCES STADT.	27
	prise single conformant I components" with "shall comprise one	28
more conformant I co	• •	29
SUGGESTED CHAN	1	30
SUGGESTED CHAI	IOLS END.	31
0 1 000	December 1. On Ket II.	32
Comment 209	Panagiotis Saltsidis	33
		34
NAME: Panagiotis S	altsidis	35
COMMENT TYPE: 1	E	36
CLAUSE: 5.11.2.3		37
PAGE: 26		38
LINE: 16		39
COMMENT START:		40
Reformulate		41
COMMENT END:		42
SUGGESTED CHAN		43
-	to internal" with "internally to"	44
SUGGESTED CHAN	NGES END:	45
		46

Comment 210 Panagiotis Saltsidis
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
COMMENT TYPE: E
CLAUSE: 6.4
PAGE: 27
LINE: 14-15
COMMENT START:
The service_access_point_identifier and the connection_identifier are not part of the original MA_UNITDATA.request and MA_UNITDATA.indication primitives
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Replace "The frame_check_sequence is added to list of parameters associated with the MA_UNITDATA.request and MA_UNITDATA.indication primitives." With "The frame_check_sequence, the service_access_point_identifier and the connection_identifier are added to the list of parameters associated with the MA_UNITDATA.request and MA_UNITDATA indication primitives."
MA_UNITDATA.indication primitives."
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Disposition of Comment 210
4-Propose accept:
Comment 211 Panagiotis Saltsidis
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
COMMENT TYPE: E
CLAUSE: 6.4, 6.5
PAGE: 28, 31
LINE: 35(p28), 1(p31)
COMMENT START:
It should be the more generic peer entity that will receive a connection_identifier refer-
enced (E)M_UNITDATA.indication.
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Replace "station" with "peer entity"
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Disposition of Comment 211
4-Propose accept:

Comment 212 Panagiotis Saltsidis	
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	
COMMENT TYPE: E	
CLAUSE: 6.8  PAGE: 32	
PAGE: 32	
LINE: 14	
COMMENT START:	
The figure number on the referred figure $(6-1)$ is different then the one given in the text $(6-1)$	0
2) COMMENT END:	1
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	2
Update one of the numbers for consistency	3
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	4
1	5
Disposition of Commont 212	6
-	7
	8
· ropose weep.	20
2	1
Conninent 213 Fanations Sansins	2
2	3
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	4
COMMENT TYPE: E	5
DA CE. 22	6
LINE 14.15	7
COMMENT CTA DT.	8
	9
1 (15)	0
COMMENTE END.	2
	3
Dania - 110 - 110 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	4
Instance Tag" throughout the document.	5
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	6
	7
	8
	9
4-Propose accept in principle. Accept if comment 2 is rejected. If comment 2 is accepted	0
then make sure an references to 1-1 ACIS specify the correct tag type.	1
	2
Commont 214 Panagiotic Salteidie	4
<del>-</del>	5
	6

1	COMMENT TYPE: E
2	CLAUSE: 6.8.1
3	PAGE: 33
4	LINE: 14
5	COMMENT START:
6	In general each Provider Instance Port has its own Backbone MAC Address
7	COMMENT END:
8	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
9	Replace "Backbone MAC Address." with "the Provider Instance Port's Backbone
10	MAC Address."
11	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
12	Se e de la la commencia de la
13	Disposition of Commont 214
14	Disposition of Comment 214
15	
16	3-Propose reject: A Backbone MAC Address is always associated with a PIP, and is
17	defined specifically so we don't always need a verbose phrase for referring to the address.
18	See comment 43.
19	
20	Comment 215 Panagiotis Saltsidis
21	<b>G</b>
22	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
23	COMMENT TYPE: TR
24	CLAUSE: 6.8.1
25	PAGE: 34
26	LINE: 1-2
27	COMMENT START:
28	The values of the drop_eligible and priority parameters in the EM_UNITDATA.indication
29	primitive depend on the type of the service interface
30	COMMENT END:
31	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
32	Change the sentence to
33	"The value of the drop_eligible and priority parameters are determined as follows:
34	i) If the octets immediately following the service instance tag in the received
35	mac_service_data_unit do not contain a valid Service VLAN tag header (9.5, 9.7), the
36	drop_eligible and priority parameters take the values of I-DEI and I-PCP in the Service
37	1-6 1 11
38	Instance tag header;
39	j) Otherwise, the drop_eligible and priority parameters take the values of S-DEI and S-DCP in the Service VI AN tag header."
40	PCP in the Service VLAN tag header."
41	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
42	
13	

## Disposition of Comment 215

2-Propose reject: The comment suggests that when a frame is decapsulated at the PIP the priority and drop eligible fields in the S-TAG (if present) should take precedence over the priority and drop eligible fields in the I-TAG, whereas currently the I-TAG takes precedence. Currently section 6.8.2 says that when a frame is encapsulated at the PIP the priority and drop eligible fields in the S-TAG of the transmitted frame (if present) gets the same values in the priority and drop eligible fields as the I-TAG. Since the case where the priority and drop precedence fields of the S-TAG and I-TAG are different should never occur, and since it is not obvious which should take precedence in that scenario, always using the values from the I-TAG is simpler.

## Comment 216 Panagiotis Saltsidis

NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis

COMMENT TYPE: E

CLAUSE: 6.8.2

PAGE: 34

LINE: 29

COMMENT START:
In general each Provider Instance Port has its own Backbone MAC Address

COMMENT END:

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

Replace "...Backbone MAC Address." with "...the Provider Instance Port's Backbone MAC Address."

# Disposition of Comment 216

4-Propose reject: See comment 213.

NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

# Comment 217 Panagiotis Saltsidis

COMMENT TYPE: T CLAUSE: 6.9 PAGE: 35 LINE: 13-14 COMMENT START:

The Customer Backbone Port is supported by using both a Service Instance Tag and the

Service VLAN Tag. COMMENT END:

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

Replace the sentence "The EISS shallClause 9.5" with "The EISS shall be supported by using both the Service Instance Tag and the Service VLAN tag type as specified in Clause
9.5."
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Disposition of Comment 217
3-Propose accept in principle: Change the sentence as suggested and add the following note:
"NOTE Although the Customer Backbone Port does not transmit or receive S-tagged frames, it supports the Service VLAN tag type in the sense that it is a port on an S-VLAN component and the vlan_identifier parameter contains a Service VLAN Identifer."
Comment 218 Panagiotis Saltsidis
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 6.9 PAGE: 35 LINE: Figure 6-2 COMMENT START: The provider side is depicted in all the other figures of the document to the left of the customer side COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Reverse the position of the CBPs and PBPs for consistency. SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Disposition of Comment 218
4-Propose accept:
Comment 219 Panagiotis Saltsidis
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 6.9.1 PAGE: 37 LINE: 17 COMMENT START: Wrong reference COMMENT END:

46

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

Replace "6.7.3" with "6.9.3" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	1 2
Disposition of Comment 219	3 4
	5
4-Propose accept:	6
1 Tropose accept.	7
Comment 220 Panagiotis Saltsidis	8 9
Comment 220 I anagions cansiais	10
NAME D	11
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	12
COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 6.9.1	13
PAGE: 37	14
LINE: 19	15
COMMENT START:	16
Wrong reference	17
COMMENT END:	18
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	19
Replace "6.7.4" with "6.9.4"	20
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	21
	22
Disposition of Comment 220	23 24
	25
4-Propose accept:	26
1 Tropose accept.	27
Comment 221 Panagiotis Saltsidis	28
Comment 22 / I diagions cansiais	29
NIAME D '.' C.I.'.'	30
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E	31
CLAUSE: 6.9.1	32
PAGE: 37	33
LINE: 24-27	34
COMMENT START:	35
The original FCS is always invalidated as there changes to the frame.	36
COMMENT END:	37 38
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	39
Either erase the generic NOTE-1 or replace it with content analogous to NOTE-1 on page	40
34.	41
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	42
	43
	44
	45
	46

20 21 22

23

24

25

28

30

31

32

33

34 35

36 37

38 39 40

41 42

43

46

#### Disposition of Comment 221

3-Propose accept in principle: There may or may not be changes to the frame in the recieve path of a Customer Backbone Port, so only the generic note is appropriate. There is no obvious reason why the note should be in sections 6.7.1, 6.8.1, and 6.9.1 but not in 6.7.2, 6.8.2, and 6.9.2. Putting the same note in all these subclauses is rather redundant. These notes will be deleted from sections 6.7.1, 6.8.1, and 6.9.1, and the following note added to 6.7.1 immediately following the sentence ending "and frame\_check\_sequence are as defined for the ISS":

"NOTE -- Some of the functions supporting the E-ISS may result in changes to the mac\_service\_data\_unit or other parameters used to construct a frame. The original FCS associated with a frame is invalidated if there are changes to any fields of the frame, if any fields are added or removed, or if bit ordering or other aspects of the frame encoding have changed. An invalid FCS is signalled in the E-ISS by an unspecified value in the frame\_check\_sequence parameter. this signals the need for the FCS to be regenerated according to normal procedures for the transmitting MAC. The options for regenerating the FCS under these circumstances are discussed in Annex F of IEEE Std 802.1D."

#### Comment 222 Panagiotis Saltsidis

NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis

COMMENT TYPE: T

**CLAUSE: 6.9.2** 

PAGE: 37

26 LINE: 53-54 27

**COMMENT START:** 

The M\_UNITDATA.request primitive does not have a drop\_eligible parameter

29 **COMMENT END:** 

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

Replace the last sentence on the page with "The priority carries the same value as the corresponding parameter in the EISS request."

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

## Disposition of Comment 222

4-Propose accept:

# Comment 223 Panagiotis Saltsidis

NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis

COMMENT TYPE: T

44 CLAUSE: 8.8.11 45

PAGE: 52 LINE: 36-39

COMMENT START:	1
The proposed text does not fully solve the problem of contradicting connection_identifiers	2
for static entries. The problem occurs if for example a frame is to be forwarded because	3
there is static Filtering Entry for that VID and MAC address in the Filtering Database	4
specifying a non null connection_identifier, and there is also a Static VLAN Registration	5
Entry for that VID with a different connection_identifier. It is proposed that the	6
connection_identifier associated with a static filtering entry takes precedence of the one	7
associated with a static VLAN registration entry which in its turn takes precedence of the	8
one associated with a dynamic filtering entry if contradicting entries exist	9
COMMENT END:	1(
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	11
	12
Replace the text "If the frameEM_UNITDATA.request." with "If the frame is to be for-	
warded because there is a Static Filtering Entry or Dynamic Filtering Entry for that VID	13
and MAC address in the Filtering Database, and there is also a Static VLAN Registration	14
Entry for that VID, associated with a different connection_identifier than the one specified	15
in the Static or Dynamic Filtering Entry, then the connection_identifier included in the	16
EM_UNITDATA.request is always the first non null entry of the following ordered list	17
1) Connection_identifier associated with the Static Filtering Entry	18
2) Connection_identifier associated with the Static VLAN Registration Entry	19
3) Connection_identifier associated with the Dynamic Filtering Entry."	20
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	21
	22
Disposition of Comment 223	23
Disposition of Comment 220	24
	25
2-Propose accept:	$2\epsilon$
	27
Comment 224 Panagiotis Saltsidis	28
<b>S</b>	29
NAME, Danagiatia Caltaidia	30
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	31
COMMENT TYPE: E	32
CLAUSE: 9	33
PAGE: 53	34
LINE: 1	
COMMENT START:	35
Due to the introduction a new tag type some of the text is clause 9 has to be changed.	36
COMMENT END:	37
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	38
Insert the following text on line 3	39
"Change the fist sentence as follows:	40
This clause specifies the format of three types of tags,	41
a) Two VLAN tag types added to and removed from user data frames by the tag encoding	42
and decoding functions that support the Enhanced Internal Sublayer Service (EISS, 6.6)	43
and	44
b) A Service Instance tag reserved for use by Backbone Edge Bridges (6.8, 6.9).	45
Renumber the following items accordingly.	46

1	Change item e) as follows:
2	e) Describes the types of tag that can be used;
3	Change the first sentence in subclause 9.3 as follows:
4	Each tag comprises the following sequential information elements:"
5	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
6	SCOOLSTED CHARGES END.
7	O
8	Comment 225 Panagiotis Saltsidis
9	
10	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
11	COMMENT TYPE: E
12	CLAUSE: 9.5
13	PAGE: 53
	LINE: 11-14
14	COMMENT START:
15	Wrong references
16	COMMENT END:
17	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
18	Make the following changes
19	L11 "5.10.1" -> "5.10.2"
20	L12 "5.10" -> "5.10.1"
21	L13 "5.10.1" -> "5.10.2"
22	L14 "6.9" -> "6.11"
23	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
24	SUGGESTED CHANGES END.
25	O
26	Comment 226 Panagiotis Saltsidis
27	
28	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
29	COMMENT TYPE: E
30	CLAUSE: 9.5
31	PAGE: 53
32	LINE: 17
33	COMMENT START:
34	Туро
35	COMMENT END:
36	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
37	Replace "TAGs" with "TAG"
38	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
39	SCOOLSTED CHARGES ELLD.
40	Comment 207 Depositio Caltaidia
41	Comment 227 Panagiotis Saltsidis
42	
43	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
44	COMMENT TYPE: E
45	CLAUGE 0.0
<del>1</del> 5	CLAUSE: 9.8

LINE: 14-15	1
COMMENT START:	2
There is one type of I-TAG which is 18 bytes long.	3
COMMENT END:	4
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	5
Replace the first sentence with	6
"The I-TAG TCI field is 16 bytes long making the total I-TAG length 18 bytes."	7
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	8
	9
Comment 228 Panagiotis Saltsidis	10
Comment 220 Tanagiotis Cansiais	11
	12
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	13
COMMENT TYPE: E	14
CLAUSE: 9.8	15
PAGE: 54	16
LINE: 21	17
COMMENT START:	18
Typo  COMMENTE END	19
COMMENT END:	20
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	21
Replace "The res2 field" with "The res1 field"	22
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	23
	2.4
	24
Comment 229 Panagiotis Saltsidis	25
Comment 229 Panagiotis Saltsidis	25 26
Comment 229 Panagiotis Saltsidis  NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	25 26 27
	25 26 27 28
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	25 26 27 28 29
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E	25 26 27 28 29 30
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 9.8	25 26 27 28 29 30 31
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 9.8 PAGE: 54	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 9.8 PAGE: 54 LINE: 23	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 9.8 PAGE: 54 LINE: 23 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 9.8 PAGE: 54 LINE: 23 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 9.8 PAGE: 54 LINE: 23 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "The res1 field" with "The res2 field"	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 9.8 PAGE: 54 LINE: 23 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 9.8 PAGE: 54 LINE: 23 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "The res1 field" with "The res2 field"	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 9.8 PAGE: 54 LINE: 23 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "The res1 field" with "The res2 field" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 9.8 PAGE: 54 LINE: 23 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "The res1 field" with "The res2 field"	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 9.8 PAGE: 54 LINE: 23 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "The res1 field" with "The res2 field" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Comment 230 Panagiotis Saltsidis	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 9.8 PAGE: 54 LINE: 23 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "The res1 field" with "The res2 field" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Comment 230 Panagiotis Saltsidis  NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 41 42
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 9.8 PAGE: 54 LINE: 23 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "The res1 field" with "The res2 field" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Comment 230 Panagiotis Saltsidis  NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 9.8 PAGE: 54 LINE: 23 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "The res1 field" with "The res2 field" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Comment 230 Panagiotis Saltsidis  NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 41 42

1	COMMENT START	· •
2	Туро	
3	COMMENT END:	
4	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
5	Replace "CIBs" with	"CIPs"
6	SUGGESTED CHA	
7		
8 9	Comment 231	Panagiotis Saltsidis
10		
11	NAME: Panagiotis S	altsidis
12	COMMENT TYPE:	E
13	CLAUSE: 12.15	
14	PAGE: 57	
15	LINE: 53-54	
16	COMMENT START	•
17	The second sentence	in the paragraph is elusive.
18	COMMENT END:	
19	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
20	Consider reformulati	ng it as follows:
		N, I and (or) B components of Provider Backbone Bridges are man-
21 22		ged objects defined in subclauses 12.4 through 12.14."
	SUGGESTED CHA	
23		
<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li></ul>	Comment 232	Panagiotis Saltsidis
26	Comment 252	i dilagions cansiais
27		
28	NAME: Panagiotis S	
29	COMMENT TYPE:	E
30	CLAUSE: 12.15	
31	PAGE: 58	
32	LINE: 9	
	COMMENT START	:
33 34	Wrong reference	
	COMMENT END:	
35	SUGGESTED CHA	
36 37	Replace "(12.4)" with	
	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:
38		
39	Comment 233	Panagiotis Saltsidis
40		
41 42	NAME: Panagiotis S	Saltsidis
42	COMMENT TYPE:	
43 44	CLAUSE: 12.15	D.
44	PAGE: 58	
45 46	LINE: 15	
<del>T</del> U		

COMMENT START: Wrong terminology COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHAN	NGES START:	1 2 3 4
Replace "Management SUGGESTED CHAN		5 6
SOUGESTED CITA	TOLD LITE.	7
Comment 234	Panagiotis Saltsidis	8
Comment 204	i unugionis ounisiais	9
NAME, Danagiatic C	alkai dia	10
NAME: Panagiotis S COMMENT TYPE:		11
CLAUSE: 12.15	L	12
PAGE: 58		13
LINE: 20		14 15
COMMENT START:		16
Туро		17
COMMENT END:		18
SUGGESTED CHAN		19
Replace "IB-BCB" w		20
SUGGESTED CHAN	NGES END:	21
Commont 225	Demoniație Celteidie	22
Comment 235	Panagiotis Saltsidis	23
		24 25
NAME: Panagiotis S		26
CLAUSE: 12.15	比	27
CLAUSE: 12.15 PAGE: 58		28
LINE: 21		29
COMMENT START:		30
Туро		31
COMMENT END:		32
SUGGESTED CHAN	NGES START:	33
-	nt MAC" with "component's MAC"	34
SUGGESTED CHAN	NGES END:	35 36
_		37
Comment 236	Panagiotis Saltsidis	38
		39
NAME: Panagiotis S	altsidis	40
COMMENT TYPE:	E	41
CLAUSE: 12.15		42
PAGE: 58	20	43
LINE: Figure 12-1, li COMMENT START:		44
	e component managed object description should point to 12.4	45 46

1	COMMENT END:	
2	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	
3	Replace "12.13" with "12.4"	
4	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	
5		
6	Comment 237 Panagiotis Saltsidis	
7		
8	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	
9	COMMENT TYPE: E	
10	CLAUSE: 12.15	
11	PAGE: 58	
12	LINE: 49	
13	COMMENT START:	
14 15	Туро	
16	COMMENT END:	
17	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	
18	Replace "by a an" with "by an"	
19	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	
20		
21	Comment 238 Panagiotis Saltsidis	
22		
23	NAME. Danaciatia Caltaidia	
24	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E	
25	CLAUSE: 12.15.1.1	
26	PAGE: 59-60	
27	LINE:	
28	COMMENT START:	
29	The substructure of clause 12.15.1.1 needs to be changed. The managed objects, Re	ad
30	Provider Backbone Bridge Configuration and the optional Configure Provider Backbo	
31	Bridge Configuration should be presented in subclauses 12.15.1.1.1 and 12.15.1.1.2	
32	COMMENT END:	
33	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	
34	Change the substructure of 12.15.1.1. as described above.	
35	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	
36		
37	Comment 239 Panagiotis Saltsidis	
38	Comment 200 I unagionio canolalo	
39	NAME D	
40	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	
41	COMMENT TYPE: E	
42	CLAUSE: 12.15.1.2.3	
43	PAGE: 59-60	
44	LINE: 53-2 COMMENT START:	
45 46	The sentence is elusive	
40	LIIC MUHEHCE IN CHINIYE	

COMMENT END:		1
SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES START:	2
Consider changing to	)	3
"Provider Backbone	Bridge Address-the MAC Address for the PBB, the BCB, I-BEB, B-	4
	nt of the IB-BEB, from which the Bridge Identifiers used by Span-	5
<u> </u>	and Protocol, the Rapid Spanning Tree Protocol, and the Multiple	6
	ocol are derived (8.13.8, 13.23 of this standard; 17.17.2 of IEEE Std	7
802.1D)."	001 m 0 0011 (01 1010) 10120 01 m 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 11	8
SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES END:	9
be delighted en in	NOLD LIVE.	10
0 1 0 10	December 1. (In Online) III.	11
Comment 240	Panagiotis Saltsidis	12
		13
NAME: Panagiotis S	faltsidis	13
COMMENT TYPE:	E	15
CLAUSE: 12.15.1.2.	.3	16
PAGE: 60		
LINE: 13		17
COMMENT START	<b>:</b>	18
There can be only on	ne B component per PBB	19
COMMENT END:	1 1	20
SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES START:	21
Replace the first line		22
f) B component Add	<u>-</u>	23
SUGGESTED CHAI		24
Se della ILB emi	11025 E1121	25
Commont 241	Donogiatia Caltaidia	26
Comment 24 i	Panagiotis Saltsidis	27
		28
NAME: Panagiotis S	altsidis	29
COMMENT TYPE:	E	30
CLAUSE: 12.15.1.2.	.3	31
PAGE: 60		32
LINE: 13		33
<b>COMMENT START</b>	·.	34
There can be only on	ne B component per PBB	35
COMMENT END:		36
SUGGESTED CHAI	NGES START:	37
Replace the first line	in point f) with	38
f) B component Add	e · · · · ·	39
SUGGESTED CHAI		40
		41
Comment 242	Panagiotis Saltsidis	42
	i allagiotis Caltsiais	43
		44
NAME: Panagiotis S		45
COMMENT TYPE:	F	16

1	CLAUSE: 12.15.2.1.3
2	PAGE: 61
3	LINE: 15-19
4	COMMENT START:
5	The information stated here is redundant. Status information can be displayed instead
6	COMMENT END:
7	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
8	Replace point a) with
9	a) Operation status. This takes one of the following values:
10	1) Operation rejected because the portlet is associated with a virtual port;
11	2) Operation accepted"
12	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
13	Secolo I De Cimitolo Etto.
14	Comment 242 Depositio Caltaidia
15	Comment 243 Panagiotis Saltsidis
16	
17	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
18	COMMENT TYPE: E
19	CLAUSE: 12.15.2.2.3
20	PAGE: 61
21	LINE: 45
22	COMMENT START:
23	Command operation status can be given at the output
24	COMMENT END:
25	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
26	Replace point "None" with
27	a) Operation status. This takes one of the following values:
28	1) Operation rejected because the portlet is associated with a virtual port;
29	2) Operation accepted"
30	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
31	
32	Comment 244 Panagiotis Saltsidis
33	Commone 244 I unagiotic Gallolaic
34	
35	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
36	COMMENT TYPE: E
37	CLAUSE: 12.15.3
38	PAGE: 61
	LINE: 54
39	COMMENT START:
40	There is no I-SID translation table available for external PIPs
41	COMMENT END:
42	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
43	Erase point a)
44	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
45	

Comment 245 Panagiotis Saltsidis	1 2
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	3
COMMENT TYPE: E	4
CLAUSE: 12.15.3	5 6
PAGE: 62	7
LINE: 3-5	8
COMMENT START:	9
Point c) referring to a Provider Backbone Port in the description of the managed objects required for an external Provider Instance Port is misleading.  COMMENT END:	10 11
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	12
Replace point c) with	13
"The Virtual Instance Port configuration parameters, which provide the subset of the Bridge VLAN Configuration managed object (12.10.1) that is relevant for the configura-	14 15 16
tion of the service instance"	17
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	18
Comment 246 Depositio Saltaidia	19
Comment 246 Panagiotis Saltsidis	20
	21
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	22
COMMENT TYPE: T	23 24
CLAUSE: 12.15.3.1.2 PAGE: 62	25
LINE: 27	26
COMMENT START:	27
The I-SID is configured on the VIP by the VIP-ISID parameter.	28
COMMENT END:	29
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	30
Replace point c) with	31
"c) VIP-ISID parameter: the I-SID associated with this Virtual Instance Port."	32
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	33
	34 35
Disposition of Comment 246	36
	37
3-Propose accept:	38
	39
Comment 247 Panagiotis Saltsidis	40
	41
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	42
COMMENT TYPE: E	43
CLAUSE: 12.15.3.1.3	44
PAGE: 62	45
LINE: 31-40	46

1	COMMENT START:
2	Items b)-d) are redundant input parameters.
3	COMMENT END:
4	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
5	Replace the outputs text with
6	"a) Component Number: the number of the I component;
7	b) a PVID parameter for port-based S-VLAN classification;
8	c) an Acceptable Frame Types parameter with at least one of the following values:
9	1) Admit Only VLAN-tagged frames;
10	2) Admit Only Untagged and Priority-tagged frames;
11	3) Admit All frames."
12	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
13	
14	Commont 249 Panagiotic Salteidic
15	Comment 248 Panagiotis Saltsidis
16	
17	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
18	COMMENT TYPE: T
19	CLAUSE: 12.15.3.2.2
20	PAGE: 62
21	LINE: 52
22	COMMENT START:
23	The VIP-ISID parameter identifies the service instance ID. The Service instance ID infor-
24	mation is redundant
25	COMMENT END:
26	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
27	Erase point c)
28	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
29	
30	Disposition of Comment 248
31	·
32	3-Propose accept:
33	5-1 Topose accept.
34	O
35	Comment 249 Panagiotis Saltsidis
36	
37	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
38	COMMENT TYPE: E
39	CLAUSE: 12.15.3.2.3
40	PAGE: 63
41	LINE: 8
42	COMMENT START:
43	Command operation status can be given at the output
44	COMMENT END:
45	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
46	Replace point "None" with

a) Operation status. This takes one of the following values:	1
1) Operation rejected because the portlet is configured as an external port;	2
2) Operation accepted"	3
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	4
	5
Comment 250 Panagiotis Saltsidis	6
Comment 200 I unugions Cansiais	7
	8
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	9
COMMENT TYPE: E	10
CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3-12.15.3.4	11
PAGE: 63	12
LINE: 11-47	13
COMMENT START:	14
The operation of the configuration of VIP Mapping table should logically precede that of	15
VIP configuration	16
COMMENT END:	17
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	18
Place the managed objects on Read and Configure VIP Mapping Table Entry in subclause	19
12.15.3.1 and 12.15.3.2. Move the corresponding ones for VIP configuration in 12.15.3.3	20
and 12.15.3.4	21
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	22
	23
Comment 251 Panagiotis Saltsidis	24
Comment 251 Panagiotis Saltsidis	24 25
	25
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	25 26
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E	25 26 27
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3	25 26 27 28
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63	25 26 27 28 29
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29	25 26 27 28 29 30
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29 COMMENT START:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29 COMMENT START: The information stated here is redundant. Status information can be displayed instead	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29 COMMENT START: The information stated here is redundant. Status information can be displayed instead COMMENT END:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29 COMMENT START: The information stated here is redundant. Status information can be displayed instead COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29 COMMENT START: The information stated here is redundant. Status information can be displayed instead COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace point a) with	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29 COMMENT START: The information stated here is redundant. Status information can be displayed instead COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace point a) with a) Operation status. This takes one of the following values:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29 COMMENT START: The information stated here is redundant. Status information can be displayed instead COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace point a) with a) Operation status. This takes one of the following values: 1) Operation rejected because the portlet is configured as an external port;	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29 COMMENT START: The information stated here is redundant. Status information can be displayed instead COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace point a) with a) Operation status. This takes one of the following values: 1) Operation rejected because the portlet is configured as an external port; 2) Operation accepted"	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29 COMMENT START: The information stated here is redundant. Status information can be displayed instead COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace point a) with a) Operation status. This takes one of the following values: 1) Operation rejected because the portlet is configured as an external port;	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29 COMMENT START: The information stated here is redundant. Status information can be displayed instead COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace point a) with a) Operation status. This takes one of the following values: 1) Operation rejected because the portlet is configured as an external port; 2) Operation accepted" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29 COMMENT START: The information stated here is redundant. Status information can be displayed instead COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace point a) with a) Operation status. This takes one of the following values: 1) Operation rejected because the portlet is configured as an external port; 2) Operation accepted"	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29 COMMENT START: The information stated here is redundant. Status information can be displayed instead COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace point a) with a) Operation status. This takes one of the following values: 1) Operation rejected because the portlet is configured as an external port; 2) Operation accepted" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29 COMMENT START: The information stated here is redundant. Status information can be displayed instead COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace point a) with a) Operation status. This takes one of the following values: 1) Operation rejected because the portlet is configured as an external port; 2) Operation accepted" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Comment 252 Panagiotis Saltsidis	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3.3 PAGE: 63 LINE: 26-29 COMMENT START: The information stated here is redundant. Status information can be displayed instead COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace point a) with a) Operation status. This takes one of the following values: 1) Operation rejected because the portlet is configured as an external port; 2) Operation accepted" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

1	PAGE: 63
2	LINE: 43
3	COMMENT START:
4	Туро
5	COMMENT END:
6	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
7	Replace "Customer Backbone Port" with "Provider Instance Port"
8	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
9	SCOOLSTED CHARGES END.
10	Commont 252 Donogiatic Saltaidia
11	Comment 253 Panagiotis Saltsidis
12	
13	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
14	COMMENT TYPE: E
15	CLAUSE: 12.15.3.4.3
16	PAGE: 63
17	LINE: 47
18	COMMENT START:
19	Command operation status can be given at the output
20	COMMENT END:
21	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
22	Replace point "None" with
23	a) Operation status. This takes one of the following values:
24	1) Operation rejected because the portlet is configured as an external port;
25	2) Operation accepted"
26	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
27	
28	Comment 254 Panagiotis Saltsidis
29	gommont zo i i amagione canterale
30	NAME D C. L I'
31	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
32	COMMENT TYPE: T
33	CLAUSE: 12.15.3.5-12.15.3.6
34	PAGE: 63-64
35	LINE:
36	COMMENT START:
37	The B-MAC Mapping table is irrelevant for external Provider Instance Ports
38	COMMENT END:
39	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
40	Move subclauses 12.15.3.5 and 12.15.3.6 to 12.15.4
41	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
42	
43	Disposition of Comment 254
44	
45	3-Propose accept:
10	r

Comment 255	Panagiotis Saltsidis	1
		2 3
NAME: Panagiotis Sa		4
COMMENT TYPE: I	d -	5
CLAUSE: 12.15.4		6
PAGE: 64 LINE: 47-54		7
COMMENT START:		8
Wrong references		9
COMMENT END:		10
SUGGESTED CHAN	NGES START:	11
The references should	d point to subclauses of 12.15.4	12
SUGGESTED CHAN	IGES END:	13
		14 15
Comment 256	Panagiotis Saltsidis	16
	<b>G</b>	17
NAME: Panagiotis S	altsidis	18
COMMENT TYPE: 1		19
CLAUSE: 12.15.4.1		20
PAGE: 65		21
LINE: 5-6		22
COMMENT START:		23
•	described is this section enables its operator to read the optional	24
	ated to a specific service instance as it enters the CBP.	25
COMMENT END:	ACTO OTA DE	26
SUGGESTED CHAN		27 28
Replace the first sente	ence with nstance translation entries"	28 29
SUGGESTED CHAN		30
SUGGESTED CHAI	TOLS END.	31
Comment 257	Panagiotis Saltsidis	32
Comment 257	Panagions Sansidis	33
		34
NAME: Panagiotis Sa		35
COMMENT TYPE: I		36
CLAUSE: 12.15.4.1 PAGE: 65	3	37
LINE: 16-18		38
COMMENT START:		39
	indant, input parameters.	40
COMMENT END:		41 42
SUGGESTED CHAN	NGES START:	43
Erase items a) to c)		44
SUGGESTED CHAN	IGES END:	45
		46

Comment 258	Panagiotis Saltsidis
NAME: Panagiotis S	Saltsidis
COMMENT TYPE:	
CLAUSE: 12.15.4.2	
PAGE: 65	
LINE: 28-29	
COMMENT START	<u> </u>
translation entries rel	described is this section enables its operator to configure the optional lated to a specific service instance as it enters the CBP.
COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHA	NCEC CTADT.
Change the paragrap	
"To configure the se	ervice instance translation entries. This allows mapping of the custameters of the service instance to the backbone provider configured
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:
Comment 259	Panagiotis Saltsidis
NAME: Panagiotis S	Saltsidis
COMMENT TYPE:	
CLAUSE: 12.15.4.5	-12.15.4.8
PAGE: 66-68	
LINE:	
COMMENT START	`.
These managed objects 12.	ects are redundant. Their corresponding functionality is provided by 15.4.1 and 12.15.4.2
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
Change the paragrap	h as follows:
Erase the correspond	
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:
Comment 260	Panagiotis Saltsidis
NAME: Panagiotis S	
COMMENT TYPE:	E
CLAUSE: 13	
PAGE: 70-71	
LINE:	
COMMENT START	· ·

of the introductory to included in IEEE Std cific referenced clause COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHAN	NGES START: es on the specific referenced subclauses of the base document.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
Comment 261	Panagiotis Saltsidis	10 11
NAME: Panagiotis S COMMENT TYPE: 1 CLAUSE: 13.39.4 PAGE: 71 LINE: 16 COMMENT START: Wrong reference COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHAN Replace "12.26.23" w SUGGESTED CHAN	E  NGES START: with "13.26.23"	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
		26 27
NAME: Panagiotis S COMMENT TYPE:		28
CLAUSE: 13.39.5	•	29
PAGE: 71		30
LINE: 53		31 32
Port Receive state manager Two Gateway COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHAN Replace the second p "Preventing BPDU receives state manager than the second p	o" to the conditions for the transitions out of the Discard state in the achine of Figure 13-11 is sufficient to prevent BPDU reception on a Port.  NGES START: aragraph with ecception on a Layer Two Gateway Port is achieved by adding "&& itions for the transitions out of the Discard state in the Port Receive are 13-11."	32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45
		45

Disposition of Comment 262	
Comment 263	Panagiotis Saltsidis
NAME: Panagiotis S	Saltsidis
COMMENT TYPE:	
CLAUSE: 25	
PAGE: 114	
LINE: 20	
<b>COMMENT START</b>	•
Туро	
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
Replace "Bridge" wi	th "Bridged"
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:
Comment 264	Panagiotis Saltsidis
NAME: Panagiotis S	Saltsidis
COMMENT TYPE:	
CLAUSE: 25.2	
PAGE: 116	
LINE: 23	
COMMENT START	`. ·
Туро	
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
Replace "S-VLAN A	Aware Component" with "S-VLAN aware component"
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:
Comment 265	Panagiotis Saltsidis
NAME: Panagiotis S	Saltsidis
COMMENT TYPE:	
CLAUSE: 25.3	
PAGE: 116	
LINE: 43-51	
COMMENT START	`. ·
The given descriptio	n of the transparent service interface as a special case of the bundling
S-tagged service inte	erface, is applicable only in the case that the PBBN connects to a Pro-
	ansparent service interface in the case of the PBBN interfacing any-
thing other than Prov	vider Bridges can be differently implemented. For example more than
one VIPs and CIPs c	can exist on a single I-component. In this case, each CIP is configured

to accept only untagged and priority tagged frames and to belong in the PVID member set which contains only one more member, a VIP configured with exactly the same parameters. In this case there is just one S-VID per I-SID COMMENT END:  SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Include the description of a Transparent service which is implemented in this way.  SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
Disposition of Comment 265	8 9
3-Propose reject/discuss: The current transparent interface may attach to any type of Ethernet bridge or end stations. The logic does require using the entire S-VID space of the I-Component S-VLAN relay. An interface as described would only be transparent to devices that did not generate S-TAG frames, though it has the advantage of allowing multiple interfaces on a single I-component.	10 11 12 13 14 15
Comment 266 Panagiotis Saltsidis	17 18 19
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis  COMMENT TYPE: T  CLAUSE: 25.3, 25.4 and 25.5  PAGE: 117, 119, 121  LINE: Figure 25-4, Figure 25-6, Figure 25-8  COMMENT START:  In CBP and PIP the EISS is supported by using both the Service Instance Tag, I-TAG and the Service VLAN tag, S-TAG  COMMENT END:  SUGGESTED CHANGES START:  In all these figures replace all the references to "9.5(c)" with references to "9.5(b and c)"  SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Disposition of Comment 266	32 33 34
3-Propose accept:  Comment 267 Panagiotis Saltsidis	35 36 37 38
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 25.4 PAGE: 118 LINE: 11	39 40 41 42 43 44 45
COMMENT START:	16

1	Typos
2	COMMENT END:
3	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
4	Replace the line with
5	"against accidental creation of data loops, and prevents configuration of the I component
6	to create a multi-point service"
7	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
8	
9	Comment 268 Panagiotis Saltsidis
10	Comment 200 Panagions Sansius
11	
12	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
13	COMMENT TYPE: E
14	CLAUSE: 25.4
15	PAGE: 119
16	LINE: Figure 25-5
17	COMMENT START:
18	The lower part of the Figure 25-5 indicates an I-tagged service interface.
19	COMMENT END:
20	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
21	Split the figure in two and move the lower part in the next subclause
22	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
23	
24	Comment 269 Panagiotis Saltsidis
25	<b>S</b>
26	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
27	COMMENT TYPE: E
28	CLAUSE: 25.5
29	PAGE: 121
30	LINE: Figure 25-8, Figure 25-9
31	COMMENT START:
32	
33	The customer controlled BEB in the case of an I-tagged service interface should be either an I-BEB or a B-BEB.
34	COMMENT END:
35	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
36	Replace "Customer Controlled BEB" with "Customer Controlled I- or B-BEB" in both
37	
38	figures. SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
39	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
40	
41	Comment 270 Panagiotis Saltsidis
42	
43	NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
44	COMMENT TYPE: E
45	CLAUSE: 26.2
46	PAGE: 133

LINE: 3-4, 19	1
COMMENT START:	2
The de-encapsulisation or not of a backbone frame depends on the type of BEB that it	3
encounters.	4
COMMENT END:	5
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	6
Replace "they are de-encapsulated." by "they might be de-encapsulated." (twice)	7
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	8
	9
Comment 271 Panagiotis Saltsidis	10 11
	12
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	13
COMMENT TYPE: E	14
CLAUSE: 26.2	15
PAGE: 133	16
LINE: 5	17
COMMENT START:	18
Typo	19
COMMENT END:	20
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	21
Replace "a S-TAG" with "an S-TAG"	22
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	23
	2.4
	24
Comment 272 Panagiotis Saltsidis	24 25
Comment 272 Panagiotis Saltsidis	25 26
Comment 272 Panagiotis Saltsidis  NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	25 26 27
	25 26 27 28
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	25 26 27 28 29
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E	25 26 27 28 29 30
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 133 LINE: 13	25 26 27 28 29 30 31
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 133 LINE: 13 COMMENT START:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 133 LINE: 13 COMMENT START: Typo	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 133 LINE: 13 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 133 LINE: 13 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 133 LINE: 13 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "a S LAN" with "an S LAN"	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 133 LINE: 13 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 133 LINE: 13 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "a S LAN" with "an S LAN" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 133 LINE: 13 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "a S LAN" with "an S LAN"	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 133 LINE: 13 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "a S LAN" with "an S LAN" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 133 LINE: 13 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "a S LAN" with "an S LAN" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 133 LINE: 13 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "a S LAN" with "an S LAN" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Comment 273 Panagiotis Saltsidis	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 41
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 133 LINE: 13 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "a S LAN" with "an S LAN" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Comment 273 Panagiotis Saltsidis  NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 40 41 42
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 26.2 PAGE: 133 LINE: 13 COMMENT START: Typo COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Replace "a S LAN" with "an S LAN" SUGGESTED CHANGES END:  Comment 273 Panagiotis Saltsidis  NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis COMMENT TYPE: E	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43

COMMENT START:
The insertion of B-TAG and the mapping to a B-VLAN is done by the same component in
a BEB.
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Erase "B-TAG" from line 14.
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Comment 274 Panagiotis Saltsidis
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
COMMENT TYPE: E
CLAUSE: 26.3
PAGE: 134
LINE: 12
COMMENT START:
Wrong reference. The .1ak has already entered sponsor ballot and is expected to finish
SOON.
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Replace "(IEEE Std. 802.1D Table 12-1)" by "(Table 10.1)"
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Comment 275 Panagiotis Saltsidis
NAME: Panagiotis Saltsidis
COMMENT TYPE: E
CLAUSE: 26.6.2
PAGE: 135
LINE: 35-45
COMMENT START:
The E-NNI is formed between two Customer Backbone Ports
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Replace "Provider Backbone Port" with "Customer Backbone Port" (5 times)
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
SOCIETED CHARGES END.
Comment 276 Mick Commen
Comment 276 Mick Seaman
NAME: Mick Seaman
COMMENT TYPE: T
COMMENT TIPE: I
CLAUSE: 13

COMMENT START:
The format of the changes in this clause is not satisfactory, and in consequence not pre-
cise. An amendment specifies changes to a base standard. This clause specifies changes
that specify changes the eventual reader has to apply to the base document.
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Do it properly

#### **Disposition of Comment 276**

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

3-Propose accept:

#### Comment 277 Mick Seaman

NAME: Mick Seaman COMMENT TYPE: T

CLAUSE: 13 PAGE: 70 LINE:

#### **COMMENT START:**

The nature of these changes to MSTP is as a set of hacks and flags. This is not a satisfactory basis for understanding what is actually occurring. It is unclear what form of ESP is being used to substitute for the non-transmission of BPDUs across the Backbone. Moreover it is quite unnecessary to hack changes into procedures like updtPortRoles().

So far as I can tell what is occurring is that a given port has been configured with the BPDU information that would otherwise be transmitted across the backbone and that this information is deemed to remain true so long as the port is operation (MAC\_Operational true). It is unclear to me how we would know that the information would remain true if the port transitioned operUp operDown operUp (i.e. MAC\_Operational TRUE FALSE TRUE), or indeed if that is considered possible or has been considered at all. It is possible that the information should be supplied when the Port first becomes operUp and that may be a condition of that transition. In any event when we know how operation should proceed we should be able to design the necessary changes.

It is further not currently clear to me what should happen if the pseudo-information changes.

A more appropriate set of changes would seem to be to define that, for such an administratively or otherwise controlled for, that rcvXstMsg is set whenever the information for the port changes, or the port is enabled (possibly), and the information is to be read from a management variable instead of from a received BPDU. Then we defeat the operation of the rcvdInfoWhile time in the PORT INFORMATION MACHINE (PIM) by adding the supporting flag to the transition out of PIM:CURRENT. I think that is all that is necessary

on the receive side which is all that the current text discusses, and it should not be difficult
to fully integrate such changes into the base text - once the desired functionality has been
confirmed - since explaining that is 98% of the job.
What should happen if there is a root on the LAN of higher priority that the configured
12gpRootID and an attempt to propagate a 'cut' through the L2 Gateway Port occurs is less
easy to guess and needs discussion.
casy to guess and needs discussion.
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Disposition of Comment 277
2-Propose ?accept in principle? need to discuss this:
Comment 278 Curtis Simonson
NAME: Curtis Simonson
COMMENT TYPE: T
CLAUSE: Annex A
PAGE: 137
LINE: 1
COMMENT START:
PICS proforma is not completed.
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Complete PISC proforma
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Disposition of Comment 278
4-Propose accept:
Comment 279 Curtis Simonson
NAME: Curtis Simonson
COMMENT TYPE: E
CLAUSE: 25.9.2
PAGE: 126
LINE: 3-4
COMMENT START:

"A class III interface uses redundant LANs to connect a primary and one or

45

more secondary customer nodes too a primary and one or more secondary	1
BEBs."	2
COMMENT END:	3
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	4
"A class III interface uses redundant LANs to connect a primary and one or	5
more secondary customer nodes to a primary and one or more secondary	6
BEBs." (change "too" to "to")	7
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	8
	9
Comment 280 Curtis Simonson	10
Comment 200 Curtis Simonson	11
	12
NAME: Curtis Simonson	13
COMMENT TYPE: E	14
CLAUSE: 25.9.2	15
PAGE: 126	16
LINE: 14-15	17
COMMENT START:	18
"When providing a class III protected S-tagged interface multiple Customer	19
Instance Ports, each on a different IB-BEBs, are used to create a single	20
S-tagged interface."	21
COMMENT END:	22
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	23
"When providing a class III protected S-tagged interface multiple Customer	24
Instance Ports, each on a different IB-BEB, are used to create a single	25
S-tagged interface." (change "IB-BEBs" to "IB-BEB")	
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	26
	27
Comment 281 Curtis Simonson	28
Comment 201 Curtis Simonson	29
	30
NAME: Curtis Simonson	31
COMMENT TYPE: E	32
CLAUSE: 25.9.2, 25.9.3	33
PAGE: 126-127	34
LINE: multiple	35
COMMENT START:	36
25.9.2 and 25.9.3 use the terms "layer two gateway protocol" and "L2	37
gateway protocol".	38
COMMENT END:	39
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	40
Suggest using consistent terminology. If ""L2 gateway protocol" is used,	41
suggest adding "L2" to clause 4 Abbreviations.	42
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	43
	44
	45

Comment 282	Curtis Simonson
NAME: Curtis Simo	nson
COMMENT TYPE:	E
CLAUSE: 25.9.3	
PAGE: 126	
LINE: 29-30	
COMMENT START	
	uses redundant LANs to connect a primary and one or
	omer nodes too a primary and one or more secondary
BEBs."	
COMMENT END:	NODE CELEBRA
SUGGESTED CHA	
	uses redundant LANs to connect a primary and one or
•	omer nodes to a primary and one or more secondary
BEBs." (change "too SUGGESTED CHA	
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END.
Comment 283	John Sauer
Comment 203	John Sauer
NAME: John Sauer	
COMMENT TYPE:	E
CLAUSE: Annex A	
PAGE: 137	
LINE:	
COMMENT START	· ·
Annex A needs to be	e filled in from main body.
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHA	
Complete Annex for	
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END:
0	Novit Overselven
Comment 284	Nurit Sprecher
NAME: Nurit Cornal	har
NAME: Nurit Spreck COMMENT TYPE	
CLAUSE: <3.91>	1 K /
PAGE: <18>	
LINE: <53>	
COMMENT STAR	T:
	ne I component encapsulates and decapsulates Provide Bridge frames.
	st) the decapuslation is for the Provider Backbone Frames>
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:

<clarify and="" are="" backbone="" bridge="" decapuslted="" encapsulated="" frames="" from="" information="" information.="" provide="" provider="" that="" the="" with=""> SUGGESTED CHANGES END:</clarify>	1 2 3 4
Disposition of Comment 284	5 6 7
3-Propose accept in principle: The I-component decapsulates Provider Bridge frames from Provider Backbone Bridge frames. The editor will try to make this a little clearer.	8 9 10
Comment 285 Nurit Sprecher	11 12 13
NAME: Nurit Sprecher  COMMENT TYPE: < TR >  CLAUSE: <3.97 >  PAGE: <19 >  LINE: <25 >	14 15 16 17 18
COMMENT START: <it a="" all="" appear="" backbone="" bridge,="" bridge?="" can="" core="" document="" edge="" frame="" from="" how="" is="" it="" note="" of="" on="" over="" please="" port="" provider="" receives="" resides="" so="" specified="" that="" the="" this="" to="" transmits="">  COMMENT END:  SUGGESTED CHANGES START:</it>	19 20 21 22 23 24
<define (something="" a="" backbone="" bridge="" core="" like="" network="" new="" on="" port="" port?)="" provider="" terminology="" the="" to=""> SUGGESTED CHANGES END:</define>	25 26 27 28
Disposition of Comment 285	29 30
2-Propose accept in principle: A PBP is equivalent to a PNP and is equated in 5.11.1. The definition states that the PBP is a port of a BEB, when it should state that it is a port of a BEB or BCB. We will correct the definition.	31 32 33 34 35
Comment 286 Nurit Sprecher	36 37
NAME: Nurit Sprecher  COMMENT TYPE: < E >  CLAUSE: <5.71 >  PAGE: <23>  LINE: <46 >  COMMENT START:	38 39 40 41 42 43
<pre><written "an="" component="" i="" my"=""> COMMENT END:</written></pre>	44 45 46

SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:
<correct may="" to=""></correct>	
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:
_	
Comment 287	Nurit Sprecher
NAME: Nurit Sprech	ner
COMMENT TYPE	
CLAUSE: <5.71 >	. <i>, _ ,</i>
PAGE: <23>	
LINE: <52 >	
COMMENT STAR	Γ:
	aber of services should be 4094 >
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:
<correct 4094="" to=""></correct>	
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:
Comment 288	Nurit Sprecher
NAME: Nurit Sprech	ner
COMMENT TYPE	: <er></er>
CLAUSE: <5.8>	
PAGE: <24>	
LINE: <37>	
COMMENT STAR	Γ:
< If the B compone	ent must filter PBBN STP BPDU, then how can I component filter
PBBN STP BPDUs a	s well (line 21)?>
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHA	
O	to PNN STP BPDUs>
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:
Disposition of (	Comment 288
	e I-component may be in a different adminstration from the B-compo-
	in not count on the B-component operating properly. For this reason
the I-component mus	at filter any PBBN BPDUs which are recieved at the the PIP.
Comment 289	Nurit Sprecher
NAME: Nurit Sprech	ner
COMMENT TYPE	

CLAUSE: <5.11>	1
PAGE: <25>	2
LINE: <14>	3
COMMENT START:	4
<type: "a="" a="" customer="" instance="" is="" may"="" port=""></type:>	5
COMMENT END:	6
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	7
<change may="" to=""></change>	8
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	9
	10
Comment 290 Nurit Sprecher	11
•	12
NAME: Nurit Sprecher	13
COMMENT TYPE: <er></er>	14
CLAUSE: <5.11>	15
PAGE: <25>	16
LINE: <18>	17
COMMENT START:	18
<it a="" after="" are="" attach="" cip="" in="" is="" line<="" may="" of="" options="" p="" some="" specified="" that="" the="" to=""></it>	19
14. Please integrate the possible attachments together for each kind of port to avoid confu-	20
sions regarding the splitting of the information in paragraph starting at line 12 and para-	21
graph starting at line 18. The same for the PBP.>	22
COMMENT END:	23
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	24
<a a="" a<="" attach="" cip="" customer="" may="" network="" or="" pbp.="" port="" port,="" provider="" td="" to=""><td>25</td></a>	25
PBP may attach to a provider network port, to another PBP or to a CIP. >	26
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	27
	28
Disposition of Comment 290	29 30
Disposition of Comment 250	31
	32
4-Propose accept:	33
	34
Comment 291 Nurit Sprecher	35
	36
NAME: Nurit Sprecher	37
COMMENT TYPE: <er></er>	38
CLAUSE: <5.11>	39
PAGE: <25>	40
LINE: <19>	41
COMMENT START:	42
When talking about a CIP attached to a PBP, I can understand that we are talking about	43
PBB hierarchies. Please specify it and add a reference to the relevant section>	44
COMMENT END:	45
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	46

1	<add 26.6.1.="" a="" clause="" reference="" to=""></add>
2	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
3	
4	Disposition of Comment 291
5	Disposition of Comment 201
6	
7	3-Propose accept:
8	
9	Comment 292 Nurit Sprecher
10	
11	NAME: Nurit Sprecher
12	COMMENT TYPE: <er></er>
13	CLAUSE: <5.11>
14	PAGE: <25>
15	LINE: <21>
16	COMMENT START:
17	<please (can="" (is="" a="" add="" connect<="" it="" models,="" pbp="" peer="" peer?)="" reference="" such="" td="" to="" we=""></please>
18	two PBBNs via a PBP to PBP connection? and PBP to CIP (PBBNs Hierarchies?)>
19	COMMENT END:
20	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
21	<add references=""></add>
22	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
23	
24	Disposition of Commont 202
25	Disposition of Comment 292
26	
27	3-Propose accept:
28	
29	Comment 293 Nurit Sprecher
30	
31	NAME N. C. C. 1
32	NAME: Nurit Sprecher
33	COMMENT TYPE: <e></e>
34	CLAUSE: <5.11.1>
35	PAGE: <25>
36	LINE: <26>
37	COMMENT START:
38	<in backbone="" definition="" is="" it="" on="" port="" provider="" provider<="" resides="" section="" td="" that="" the="" written=""></in>
39	Backbone edge bridge, so how can they be the ports of the core bridge. There is confusion.
40	Please note that this happens all over the document>
41	COMMENT END:
42	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
43	<define bridge="" core="" new="" ports="" terminology="" the="" to=""></define>
44	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
45	

Comment 294	Nurit Sprecher	1 2
NAME: Nurit Cornel	20.5	3
NAME: Nurit Sprech COMMENT TYPE		4
CLAUSE: <6.4.1 >		5
PAGE: <27>		6
LINE: <30, 31, 40,	41 >	7
COMMENT STAR		8
<comma is="" missing<="" td=""><td>&gt;</td><td>9</td></comma>	>	9
COMMENT END:		10
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:	11
<add a="" comma=""></add>		12
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:	13 14
		15
Comment 295	Nurit Sprecher	16
	•	17
NAME: Nurit Sprech	ner	18
COMMENT TYPE		19
CLAUSE: <6.4.1 >		20
PAGE: <28>		21
LINE: <26>		22
COMMENT STAR	Τ:	23
<the defintion="" of<="" td=""><td>the service_access_point_identifier and the connection_identifier is</td><td>24</td></the>	the service_access_point_identifier and the connection_identifier is	24
	dicates why these extensions are needed for 802.1ah. what is the	25
motiviation. At least	t add a referance to where in the document it is defined/described.	26
-	of the service_access_point_identifier is not specified and explained.>	27
COMMENT END:		28
SUGGESTED CHA		29
<please and<="" clarify="" td=""><td></td><td>30</td></please>		30
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:	31
		32
Disposition of	Comment 295	33 34
		35
2-Propose accept in p	principle: See comment 14:	36
	1	37
Comment 296	Nurit Sprecher	38
Oomment 250	Hart Opiconol	39
NIAME N. C. I		4(
NAME: Nurit Sprech		41
COMMENT TYPE CLAUSE: <6.7>	: < EK >	42
PAGE: <31>		43
LINE: <45>		44
COMMENT STAR	T·	45
	missing. So is for the B-mac and I-tag translation tables.>	46

 $Copyright © 2006 \ IEEE. \ All \ rights \ reserved.$  This is an unapproved IEEE/ISO/IEC Standards Draft, subject to change.

1 **COMMENT END:** 2 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 3 < Extend clause 6.7 and explain that the functionality of the EISS depends on the type of 4 the port and write a clause on the support of the EISS for each kind of port: Provider net-5 work port, provider customer port, provider instance port, etc.> 6 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 7 8 Disposition of Comment 296 9 10 3-Propose reject: No modifications to 6.7 are required for port descriptions. The current 11 text of 802.1ad supports the 802.1ad port types. The new extensions for the PIP and CBP 12 are included in section 6.8 and 6.9 and do not need to be included in 6.7. 13 14 Comment 297 **Nurit Sprecher** 15 16 17 NAME: Nurit Sprecher 18 COMMENT TYPE: < TR > 19 CLAUSE: <6.8> 20 PAGE: <32> 21 LINE: <40> 22 **COMMENT START:** 23 <Can we say that in an IB-BEB an I-Component exists per PBN / PBBN that is attached 24 to the IB-BEB?> 25 COMMENT END: 26 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 27 <Please refer to it, since it is not defined explciitly. > 28 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 29 30 Disposition of Comment 297 31 32 3-Propose reject: Subclause 6.8 refers to EISS for PIP not IB-BEBs. No reference to con-33 forming equipment is appropriate in the interface sections of clause 6. An I-component 34 may attach to multiple PBNs or to a single PBN so no statement should restrict this attach-35 36 ment. 37 38 Comment 298 **Nurit Sprecher** 39 40 NAME: Nurit Sprecher 41 COMMENT TYPE: < TR > 42 CLAUSE: <6.81> 43 PAGE: <33>

44

45

46

LINE: <43>

**COMMENT START:** 

<the (1.q="" 8.7).="" a="" as="" be="" but="" clauses="" connection_identifier="" fib="" ignored="" in="" is="" isn't?="" it="" learning="" may="" of="" process="" result="" the="" upated=""> COMMENT END:</the>	1 2 3
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	4
<update accordingly.="" learning="" process="" the=""></update>	5
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	6
	7
Comment 299 Nurit Sprecher	8
·	9
NAME: Nurit Sprecher	10
COMMENT TYPE: < TR >	11
CLAUSE: <6.81>	12
PAGE: <33>	13
LINE: <53>	14
COMMENT START:	15
<is 1-1="" always="" and="" between="" for="" i-sid="" is="" it="" map="" p="" regenerated<="" s-tag="" s-vid="" that="" the="" true=""></is>	16
from the PVID or just when a port based vlan is supported? ARen't there cases where the	17
s-TAG is regenerated from the I-SID?>	18
COMMENT END:	19
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	20
< Please clarify>	21
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	22
SO COLLET CHAIN COLLET LINE.	23
Commant 200 Nurit Chrocher	24
Comment 300 Nurit Sprecher	25
	26
NAME: Nurit Sprecher	27
COMMENT TYPE: <tr></tr>	28
CLAUSE: <6.8>	29
PAGE: <33>	30
LINE: <6>	31
COMMENT START:	32
<a i-sid="" is="" missing="" reference="" table="" the="" to="" translation=""></a>	33
COMMENT END:	34
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	35
<add a="" an="" explanation="" functionality="" i-sid="" its="" on="" reference="" table="" the="" to="" translation="" with=""></add>	36
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	37
	38 39
Comment 301 Nurit Sprecher	40
·	
NAME: Nurit Sprecher	41
COMMENT TYPE: <tr></tr>	42 43
CLAUSE: <9.8>	43
PAGE: <53>	44
LINE: <42>	46
	TU

· · · · ·
COMMENT START:
< What is the TCI for other encapsulations than EThernet? Is the backbone limited for
transmitting Ethernet traffic services only?>
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
<either define="" ethernet="" for="" is="" of<="" only,="" or="" other="" specify="" support="" td="" that="" there="" traffic="" types=""></either>
encapsulations.>
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Disposition of Comment 301
3-Propose reject: See comment 2. All Ethernet frames support multiple protocol traffic.
The Ethernet encapsulation I-TAG is just a two level Ethernet wrapper which may then
carry any multiprotocol information. The proposed "multiprotocol format" simply reduces
the overhead for carrying multiprotocol traffic to a single level for applications where the
secondary network is mapped directly onto the PBBN.
Comment 302 Nurit Sprecher
Comment 602 Hunt Opiconer
NAME, Namit Spreakon
NAME: Nurit Sprecher COMMENT TYPE: <tr></tr>
CLAUSE: <9.8>
PAGE: <54>
LINE: <30>
COMMENT START:
<tci encapsulations="" ethernet="" for="" is="" missing.="" other="" than=""></tci>
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
<add ethernet="" for="" limit="" only="" or="" pbbns="" services="" transmiting=""> SUCCESTED CHANCES END:</add>
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Disposition of Comment 302
3-Propose reject: None of the Ethernet formats are limited to Ethernet only carriage
including the "Ethernet Encapsulation" I-TAG format.
Comment 303 Nurit Sprecher

Comment 303 Nurit Sprecher

41 NAME: Nurit Sprecher 42 COMMENT TYPE: <TR > 43 CLAUSE: <12.13.1.1.1> 44 PAGE: <57> 45 LINE: <17> 46

COMMENT START:	1
<this a="" definition="" first="" in<="" is="" it="" mentioned.="" missing.="" needed="" portlet="" th="" the="" time="" why=""><th>2</th></this>	2
addition to the ports?. >	3
COMMENT END:	4
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	5
<add a="" and="" definition="" is="" it="" motivation="" needed.="" why=""></add>	6
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	7
	8
Disposition of Comment 303	9
Disposition of Comment 303	10
	11
2-Propose accept in principle: We do need a definition for portlet and should add one to	12
clause 3. The portlet is needed to ease the information database description which other-	13
wise must talk about virtualized or logical bridge ports which are physical in existing Q	14
bridge MIBs.	15
	16
Comment 304 Nurit Sprecher	17
•	18
NAME: Nurit Sprecher	19
COMMENT TYPE: <e></e>	20
CLAUSE: <12.15>	21
PAGE: <58>	22
LINE: <17>	23
COMMENT START:	24
<why an="" component.="" have="" i="" ib-beb="" is="" is<="" it="" more="" one="" p="" pbn="" per="" should="" than="" that=""></why>	25
attached to the PBBN? >	26
COMMENT END:	27
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	28
<please clarify=""></please>	29
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	30
SCOCESTED CHAROLE END.	31
Commant 205 Nurit Chrooker	32
Comment 305 Nurit Sprecher	33
	34
NAME: Nurit Sprecher	35
COMMENT TYPE: <e></e>	36
CLAUSE: <12.15>	37
PAGE: <58>	38
LINE: <20>	39
COMMENT START:	40
<i and="" b="" bcb="" components.="" does="" have="" i="" not="" that="" think=""></i>	41
COMMENT END:	42
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	43
<please correct=""></please>	44
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	45
	46

# Comment 306 Nurit Sprecher

NAME: Nurit Sprecher COMMENT TYPE: <TR> CLAUSE: <12.15> PAGE: <58> LINE: <32>

COMMENT START:

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17 18 19

20

21

22

23

24

2526

27

40

41

42 43

44

45

46

<why do we need portlets in addition to the ports? In addition, is the portlet number unique per component or per PBB?>

**COMMENT END:** 

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

<Please clarify >

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

### **Disposition of Comment 306**

3-Propose reject: The current text of 12.15 provides an introduction to these concepts. The editor is open to suggestions for improved text for the introduction to 12.15 however the commentor has not provided any. The configuration of a PBB requires configuring each PBB component as though it was an entire .1ad bridge S-VLAN component. The ports of these components are then logical ports which are re-indexed by the double of (component number, port number) referred to in 12.15 as a portlet.

# Comment 307 Nurit Sprecher

28 NAME: Nurit Sprecher 29 COMMENT TYPE: <E > 30 CLAUSE: <12.15> 31 PAGE: <49> 32 LINE: <17> 33 **COMMENT START:** 34 <typo: it is written "by a an.. "> 35 COMMENT END: 36 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 37 <Please correct to "by an" > 38 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 39

# Comment 308 Nurit Sprecher

NAME: Nurit Sprecher COMMENT TYPE: <TR> CLAUSE: <12.15> PAGE: <59>

LINE: <14> COMMENT START:	1 2
< Why do we need a string to identify a service? What are the other parameters included	3
in the string?>	4
COMMENT END:	5
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	6
<please by="" etc.="" i-sid,="" identify="" it="" parameters:="" port,="" the=""></please>	7
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	8
	9
Disposition of Comment 308	10
•	11
1-Propose reject: The service name is used to allow an easy key which may be used to per-	12
form service provisioning within a PBBN rather than having to set all the variables of each	13
individual port for each service. The other alternative is to use the I-SID as the key, how-	14
ever this is more cryptic and could be changed over some NNI types.	15 16
	17
Comment 309 Nurit Sprecher	18
Traine opioini	19
NIAME, New't Come also	20
NAME: Nurit Sprecher COMMENT TYPE: <er></er>	21
CLAUSE: <12.15.1.2.3>	22
PAGE: <60>	23
LINE: <13>	24
COMMENT START:	25
<a a="" b-component.="" do="" each<="" for="" have="" list="" may="" need="" one="" pbb="" td="" to="" up="" we="" why=""><td>26</td></a>	26
B-component? >	27
COMMENT END:	28
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	29
<please correct=""></please>	30
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	31
	32
Disposition of Comment 309	33
Disposition of Comment Coo	34
2 D	35
3-Propose accept:	36
	37
Comment 310 Nurit Sprecher	38
	39
NAME: Nurit Sprecher	40
COMMENT TYPE: <e></e>	41 42
CLAUSE: <12.15.2.1.3>	42
PAGE: <61>	43
LINE: <15>	45
COMMENT START:	46

• - •	any combination" - how can a port be capable of more than
one option? >	
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:
<please clarify=""></please>	
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:
Comment 311	Nurit Sprecher
NAME: Nurit Sprech	her
COMMENT TYPE	
CLAUSE: <12.15.3	
PAGE: <61>	
LINE: <49>	
COMMENT STAR	Τ∙
	ng of "externally accessible" – does it relate to I-BEB? >
COMMENT END:	ANCEC CTADE
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:
<please clarify=""></please>	ANGEG END
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:
Comment 312	Nurit Sprecher
NAME N. '. C 1	
NAME: Nurit Sprech	
COMMENT TYPE	
CLAUSE: <12.15.2	2.2.3>
PAGE: <61>	
LINE: <54>	
COMMENT STAR	T:
<a reference="" td="" the<="" to=""><td>I-SID translation table is missing. The same for b and c.&gt;</td></a>	I-SID translation table is missing. The same for b and c.>
COMMENT END:	
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:
<please add="" referen<="" td=""><td>ices &gt;</td></please>	ices >
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:
Disposition of	Comment 312
3-Propose accept:	
e Tropose accept.	
Comment 313	Nurit Sprecher
NAME: Nurit Sprect	her
COMMENT TYPE	
COMMENT TIPE	. <b>\L</b> ∕

CLAUSE: <12.15.2.2.3>	1
PAGE: <62>	2
LINE: <3>	3
COMMENT START:	4
<how backbone="" configuration="" does="" on="" p="" p.<="" port="" provider="" relate="" section="" the="" this="" to=""></how>	IP config- 5
uration? >	6
COMMENT END:	7
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	8
<please clarify=""></please>	9
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	10
SUGGESTED CHARGES END.	11
Commant 214 Nurit Sprachar	12
Comment 314 Nurit Sprecher	13
	14
NAME: Nurit Sprecher	15
COMMENT TYPE: <e></e>	16
CLAUSE: <12.15.2.2.3>	17
PAGE: <62>	18
LINE: <9>	19
COMMENT START:	20
<how a-f="" above?="" in="" objects="" operations="" relate="" the="" to=""></how>	21
COMMENT END:	22
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	23
<please clarify=""></please>	24
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	25
	26
Comment 315 Nurit Sprecher	27
•	28
NAME: Nurit Sprecher	29
COMMENT TYPE: <tr></tr>	30
CLAUSE: <12.15.3.1.3>	31
PAGE: <62>	32
LINE: <35>	33
COMMENT START:	34
COMMENT START. coutput e is not clear. Can we expect port based vlan classification on a VIP? >	25
COMMENT END:	36
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	37
<pre><please clarify=""></please></pre>	38
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	39
SUGGESTED CHANGES END.	40
O	41
Comment 316 Nurit Sprecher	42
	43
NAME: Nurit Sprecher	44
COMMENT TYPE: <tr></tr>	45
CLAUSE: <12.15.3.3>	46

	PAGE: <63>
	LINE: <15>
	COMMENT START:
	<what and="" between="" i-sid="" is="" mapping="" relationship="" table="" td="" the="" translation<="" vip=""></what>
	table?>
	COMMENT END:
	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
	<please a="" and="" clarify.="" description="" each="" general,="" in="" intention="" is="" missing.<="" of="" on="" p="" table="" the="" use=""></please>
	Please add. >
)	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
	Commant 247 Nurit Chracker
	Comment 317 Nurit Sprecher
	NAME: Nurit Sprecher
	COMMENT TYPE: <tr></tr>
	CLAUSE: <12.15.3.5.2>
	PAGE: <64>
	LINE: <6>
	COMMENT START:
	<is a="" corresponding<="" dedicated="" default="" does="" entry?="" field?="" in="" it="" p="" per="" require="" there="" value=""></is>
	MIB, this can be a DefVal>
	COMMENT END:
	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
	<please clarify=""></please>
	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
	SOCIED CHARGES ELLE.
	Comment 318 Nurit Sprecher
	Comment 376 Numt Sprecher
	NAME: Nurit Sprecher
	COMMENT TYPE: <tr></tr>
	CLAUSE: <12.15.4>
	PAGE: <64>
	LINE: <35>
	COMMENT START:
	<what "externally="" accessible="" b-<="" backbone="" customer="" does="" it="" mean?="" p="" port"="" refer="" to=""></what>
	BEB?
	COMMENT END:
	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
	<please clarify=""></please>
	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
	Comment 319 Nurit Sprecher
	NAME: Nurit Spracher
	NAME: Nurit Sprecher

COMMENT TYPE: <er></er>	1
CLAUSE: <12.15.4>	2
PAGE: <64>	3
LINE: <38, 39>	4
COMMENT START:	5
<references are="" missing="" tables="" the="" to=""></references>	6
COMMENT END:	7
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	8
<add references=""></add>	9
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	10
	11
Commant 220 Nurit Chroabar	12
Comment 320 Nurit Sprecher	13
	14
NAME: Nurit Sprecher	15
COMMENT TYPE: <er></er>	16
CLAUSE: <12.15.4>	17
PAGE: <64>	18
LINE: <47-54>	19
COMMENT START:	20
<how a-h="" above?="" in="" objects="" operations="" relate="" the="" to=""></how>	21
COMMENT END:	22
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	23
<please clarify=""></please>	24
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	25
	26
Comment 321 Nurit Sprecher	27
•	28
NAME: Nurit Spracher	29
NAME: Nurit Sprecher COMMENT TYPE: <e></e>	30
CLAUSE: <12.15.4.1.3>	31
PAGE: <65>	32
LINE: <20>	33
COMMENT START:	34
<typo: "1="" 24="" bit"=""></typo:>	35
COMMENT END:	36
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	37
<please "24="" bit"="" correct="" to=""></please>	38
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	39
SUGGESTED CHANGES END.	40
0 (000 N 1/0 )	41
Comment 322 Nurit Sprecher	42
	43
NAME: Nurit Sprecher	44
COMMENT TYPE: <tr></tr>	45
CLAUSE: <12.15.4.1>	46

l	PAGE: <65>
2	LINE: <5>
3	COMMENT START:
4	<the and="" between="" clear.="" difference="" is="" mapping,="" not="" p="" registration="" specif-<="" tables="" translation=""></the>
5	ically this table is not clear. >
6	COMMENT END:
7	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
8	<please all="" clarify.="" have="" is="" it="" kinds="" mapping="" n="" note="" of="" please="" required="" tables,="" td="" that="" to="" two<=""></please>
9	tables to allow efficient mapping on two ways. I think that there is a need for an overview
10	of the different tables supported with a description on their intention. In addition we need
11	to see the relationship between these tables. It is hard to follow. >
12	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
3	
4	Comment 323 Nurit Sprecher
5	Oomment 323 Number Oprechei
6	
7	NAME: Nurit Sprecher
	COMMENT TYPE: <er></er>
	CLAUSE: <12.15.4.7.1>
	PAGE: <67>
	LINE: <24>
	COMMENT START:
	<what <="" a="" and="" b-da="" b-sa="" between="" by="" how="" input="" is="" it="" p="" supported="" the="" translation=""></what>
	output below?>
	COMMENT END:
	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
	<please clarify.=""></please>
	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
	Comment 324 Nurit Sprecher
	•
	NAME: Nurit Spreader
	NAME: Nurit Sprecher COMMENT TYPE: <tr></tr>
	CLAUSE: <12.15.4.7.2>
	PAGE: <67>
	LINE: <31>
	COMMENT START:
	<the a="" addresses?="" backbone="" can="" customer="" have="" is<="" list="" mac="" multiple="" p="" port="" why=""></the>
	required?. >
	COMMENT END:
	SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
	<please clarify.=""></please>
	SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
5	

Comment 325	Nurit Sprecher	1 2
NAME: Nurit Sprech	ner	3
COMMENT TYPE		4
CLAUSE: <12.15.5		5
PAGE: <68>		6
LINE: <18>		7
COMMENT STAR	T:	8
	e string used as a key to table? >	9
COMMENT END:		10
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:	11
<please change="" td="" the<=""><td>key to multiple keys: port, I-SID, etc.&gt;</td><td>12</td></please>	key to multiple keys: port, I-SID, etc.>	12
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:	13
		14
Comment 326	Nurit Sprecher	15
	riant opiooner	16
NAME NO 1		17
NAME: Nurit Sprech		18
COMMENT TYPE		19
CLAUSE: <12.15.5	0.1.2>	20 21
PAGE: <68>		21
LINE: <19> COMMENT STAR	т.	23
		23 24
name string)? >	itly that the I-SID is unique per PBB (since the only key is the service	25
COMMENT END:		26
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START.	27
<please clarify=""></please>	WOLD STAKT.	28
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:	29
be dollar left	INCLO LIND.	30
Commont 227	Newit Corocher	31
Comment 327	Nurit Sprecher	32
		33
NAME: Nurit Sprech		34
COMMENT TYPE		35
CLAUSE: <12.15.5	5.1.2>	36
PAGE: <68>		37
LINE: <24>		38
COMMENT STAR		39
<u>-</u>	s-vid per I component? >	40
COMMENT END:	ANGRA CITA DIT	41
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:	42
<please clarify=""></please>	ANGEG END	43
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END:	44
		45

Comment 328	Nurit Sprecher
NAME: Nurit Sprech	
COMMENT TYPE	
CLAUSE: <13.39>	
PAGE: <70>	
LINE: <15>	
COMMENT STAR	
	f the operation is not clear enough. A figure could help. In addition, I
	specify that in order for it to work, there is a need for a physical con-
	L2GP in the other administrative domain.>
COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHA	ANCES STADT.
SUGGESTED CHA	e. Please specify the conditions for the desired operation.>
SOUGESTED CITA	ANGES END.
Comment 329	Nurit Sprecher
NAME: Nurit Sprech	
COMMENT TYPE:	<tr></tr>
CLAUSE: <17>	
PAGE: <73>	
LINE: <3>	n.
COMMENT START	
is hard to review the	ts described in clause 12 are not described by the MIBs. In addition it MIBs. A reference model could help in understanding which man-
	ifned for what purposes and what is the relationship between this
objects. >	
COMMENT END:	NOEG CEADE
SUGGESTED CHA	
	bles for all managed objects defined in clause 12. Please defined the
SUGGESTED CHA	e model for the managed objets.>
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END.
Diamonition of	Commont 220
Disposition of	Comment 329
	Il 12.15 information objects are included in D3.01 available on the
802.1 WEB.	
Comment 330	Nurit Sprecher
NAME: Nurit Sprech	ner
COMMENT TYPE	:: <tr></tr>
CLAUSE: <17>	

PAGE: <73>		1
LINE: <3>		2
COMMENT START:		3
<the of="" structure="" th="" the<=""><th>MIB and the relationship between the MIB objects are not clear. &gt;</th><th>4</th></the>	MIB and the relationship between the MIB objects are not clear. >	4
COMMENT END:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5
SUGGESTED CHAN	IGES START:	6
<please add="" an="" overvi<="" th=""><th>ew on the MIB structure and the relationship between the managed</th><th>7</th></please>	ew on the MIB structure and the relationship between the managed	7
objects>	ı C	8
SUGGESTED CHAN	IGES END:	9
		10
Comment 331	Nurit Sprecher	11
	•	12
NAME: Nurit Spreche	-	13
COMMENT TYPE: <		14
CLAUSE: <17>		15
PAGE: <77>		16
LINE: <53>		17
COMMENT START:		18
	s not look to do much with the columns of the table>	19
COMMENT END:	s not rook to do mach with the columns of the table?	20
SUGGESTED CHAN	IGES START:	21
<please correct=""></please>	OLS STAKT.	22
SUGGESTED CHAN	ICES END:	23
SCOOLSTED CITAL	ICLS LIVE.	24
Commont 222	Murit Carachar	25
Comment 332	Nurit Sprecher	26
		27
NAME: Nurit Spreche		28
COMMENT TYPE: <	CTR >	29
CLAUSE: <17.6>		30
PAGE: <78>		31
LINE: <31>		32
COMMENT START:		33
	refer to s_vid or B-vid?. The same for p.79, line 5>	34
COMMENT END:		35
SUGGESTED CHAN	IGES START:	36
<please clarify.=""></please>		37
SUGGESTED CHAN	IGES END:	38
		39
Comment 333	Nurit Sprecher	40
	•	41
NAME: Namit Canacha		42
NAME: Nurit Spreche: COMMENT TYPE: <		43
CLAUSE: <17.6>	AIN /	44
PAGE: <80>		45 46
1/3/11/2/2011/2		410

LINE: <34>
COMMENT START:
<the "="" 802.1q="" clear.="" devices="" is="" meaning="" not="" of="" transparent=""></the>
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
<please clarify=""></please>
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Comment 334 Nurit Sprecher
NAME: Nurit Sprecher
COMMENT TYPE: <tr></tr>
CLAUSE: <17.5>
PAGE: <84>
LINE: <26>
COMMENT START:
< why the component id is required as a key? Isn't the vlan unique per network?. >
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
<please 12="" add="" all="" clause="" defined="" for="" in="" managed="" mib="" objects="" tables=""></please>
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Comment 335 Nurit Sprecher
NAME: Nurit Spracher
NAME: Nurit Sprecher COMMENT TYPE: <er></er>
CLAUSE: <25>
PAGE: <115>
LINE: <29>
COMMENT START:
<the aspects="" be="" discussed="" document="" example,="" for="" in="" is<="" list="" of="" p="" should="" there="" this="" updated.=""></the>
no discussion on service protection. >
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
<please update=""></please>
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Comment 336 Nurit Sprecher
NAME: Nurit Sprecher
COMMENT TYPE: <er></er>
CLAUSE: <25.2>
PAGE: <116>
LINE: <26>

COMMENT STAR	Γ:	1
<a reference="" th="" the<="" to=""><th>authentication and authorization process is missing &gt;</th><th>2</th></a>	authentication and authorization process is missing >	2
COMMENT END:		3
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:	4
<please a="" add="" refere<="" td=""><td>ence&gt;</td><td>5</td></please>	ence>	5
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END	6
		7
Comment 337	Nurit Sprecher	8
	Hart Opicenci	9
		10
NAME: Nurit Sprech		11
COMMENT TYPE	: <tr></tr>	12
CLAUSE: <25.4>		13
PAGE: <118>		14
LINE: <6>	_	15
COMMENT STAR		16
	hat there is no mapping between S-vid and i-sid? Do we have a case	17
where there is no I-S	ID? >	18
COMMENT END:		19
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:	20
<please clarify=""></please>		21
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END	22
		23
Comment 338	Nurit Sprecher	24
	•	25
NAME: Nurit Sprech	ne <b>r</b>	26
COMMENT TYPE		27
CLAUSE: <25>	. <1R >	28
PAGE: <115>		29
LINE: <29>		30
COMMENT STAR	г.	31
	discussed in this document should be updated. For example, there is	32
no discussion on serv	1	33
COMMENT END:	ice protection.	34
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	35
<please update=""></please>	ii (OLS STIRT)	36
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END	37
SCOOLSTLD CIT	INCLOSE EN D	38
Commont 220	Nurit Carachar	39
Comment 339	Nurit Sprecher	40
		41
NAME: Nurit Sprech	ier	42
COMMENT TYPE	: <e></e>	43
CLAUSE: <25.4>		44
PAGE: <118>		45
LINE: <29>		46

COMMENT START	· ·	
<typo: "creation="" nfo<="" th=""><th>'&gt;</th></typo:>	'>	
COMMENT END:		
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	
<please "c<="" correct="" td="" to=""><td></td></please>		
SUGGESTED CHA		
SCOOLSTED CITY	11026 2112	
Comment 340	Nurit Sprecher	
NAME: Nurit Sprech	er	
COMMENT TYPE:		
CLAUSE: <28>		
PAGE: <118>		
LINE: <28>		
COMMENT START	٠.	
	bundling is not required when a new TAG is defined. An I-SID may	
	building is not required when a new TAG is defined. All 1-31D may by S-services and in such a case the original S-TAGs should be pre-	
	the frame. This is a 'multiple tunneling architecture'. A B tunnel 'con-	
	<u> </u>	
	which contains 's' tunnels (of c-tags).	
	erstand the benefit of this bundling. It is done any way at the edges.	
	I can see is having a larger range of services. If this is really needed,	
	into consideration when (already) defining the new I-TAG. The I-	
	defined in an efficient way, allowing hierarchies to be defined.	
	eases the potential number of (functional) flows that	
	d, and the number of encapsulations that can be found. This compli-	
cates the implementat	ions.	
COMMENT END:		
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	
<please reconsider<="" td=""><td>the definition of the I-TAG to include service bundling in efficient</td></please>	the definition of the I-TAG to include service bundling in efficient	
way>		
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END	
Comment 341	Nurit Sprecher	
	• •	
NAME: Nurit Sprech	er	
COMMENT TYPE:	<tr></tr>	
CLAUSE: <25.5>		
PAGE: <120>		
LINE: <45>		
COMMENT START	<b>:</b>	
	icable of such a scenario? What is the network scenario that is	
	a real scenario that can happen? >	
COMMENT END:	a real section of the continupped of the section of	
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES STADT:	

<Please clarify" >

SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END	1 2
Comment 342	Nurit Sprecher	3 4
NAME: Nurit Sprech	ner	5
COMMENT TYPE		6 7
CLAUSE: <25.9.2>	>	8
PAGE: <126>		9
LINE: <4, 9>		10
COMMENT STAR	Т:	11
• •	ead of "to"; 9: ""moditored" instead of "monitor">	12
COMMENT END:		13
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:	14
<please correct=""></please>	ANGEG FND	15
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END	16
_		17
Comment 343	Nurit Sprecher	18
		19
NAME: Nurit Sprech	ner	20
COMMENT TYPE	: <tr></tr>	21
CLAUSE: <25.9.2>	>	22
PAGE: <126>		23
LINE: <14>		24 25
COMMENT STAR		26
	70, L. 10, it is defined "without sending or receiving BPDUs across	27
	how can BPDUs from the customer network be delivered over the	28
LAN interface to the COMMENT END:	CIP?>	29
SUGGESTED CHA	ANCES STADT.	30
	explain the operation. >	31
SUGGESTED CHA	± ±	32
SCOOLSTLD CIT	ITOES EITO	33
Commont 244	Nurit Carochar	34
Comment 344	Nurit Sprecher	35
		36
NAME: Nurit Sprech		37
COMMENT TYPE		38
CLAUSE: <25.9.2>	>	39
PAGE: <126>		40
LINE: <18> COMMENT STAR	т.	41
	implicit requirement that there should be a physical connectivity	42 43
	eway ports in the other domain. >	43
COMMENT END:	may ports in the other domain.	45
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:	46

1	<please and<="" clarify="" th=""><th>explain the operation. &gt;</th></please>	explain the operation. >
2	SUGGESTED CHA	1
3		
4 5	Comment 345	Nurit Sprecher
6	NAME: Nurit Sprech	er
7	COMMENT TYPE:	
8 9	CLAUSE: <25.9.3>	
-	PAGE: <126>	
10 11	LINE: <33, 34>	
12	COMMENT START	Γ:
13	<typo: "too"="" 30:="" inst<br="">COMMENT END:</typo:>	tead of "to"; 34: ""moditored" instead of "monitor">
14 15	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
15 16	<please correct=""></please>	
17	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END
18		
19	Comment 346	Nurit Sprecher
20		
21	NAME: Nurit Sprech	er
22	COMMENT TYPE:	
23	CLAUSE: <26.1>	
24	PAGE: <131>	
25	LINE: <4>	
26	COMMENT START	Γ:
27	<which ar<="" resources="" td=""><td>e considered (vids?), etc.)</td></which>	e considered (vids?), etc.)
28	COMMENT END:	
29	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
30	<please specify=""></please>	
31	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES END
32		
33 34	Comment 347	Nurit Sprecher
35		
36	NAME: Nurit Sprech	er
37	COMMENT TYPE:	
38	CLAUSE: <26.2>	
39	PAGE: <131>	
40	LINE: <24>	
41	COMMENT STAR	Γ:
42	<what definit<="" is="" td="" the=""><td>ion of a fully connected network - that there is a path between each</td></what>	ion of a fully connected network - that there is a path between each
43	edge nodes at the net	work?)
44	COMMENT END:	
45	SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:
46	<please define=""></please>	

SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END	1
Comment 348	Nurit Sprecher	2 3 4
NAME: Nurit Sprech	ner	5
COMMENT TYPE		6
CLAUSE: <26.2>		7
PAGE: <133>		8
LINE: <36>		9
COMMENT STAR	Γ:	10
	own B-MAC address, how can the encapsulated frames use a unicast	11 12
_	rames should be flooded isn't it?>	13
COMMENT END:		13
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES START:	15
<please specify=""></please>		16
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END	17
		18
Comment 349	Nurit Sprecher	19
	Traine Optionie.	20
NAME, Namit Como ak		21
NAME: Nurit Sprech COMMENT TYPE		22
CLAUSE: <26.2>	. <e></e>	23
PAGE: <133>		24
LINE: <45>		25
COMMENT STAR	г.	26
<typo: "may="" sh<="" td="" us"=""><td></td><td>27</td></typo:>		27
COMMENT END:	ould be may use >	28
SUGGESTED CHA	NGES START:	29
<please correct=""></please>		30
SUGGESTED CHA	ANGES END	31
20022122 011		32
Commont 350	Nurit Sprecher	33
Comment 330	Null Optechei	34
		35
NAME: Nurit Sprech		36
COMMENT TYPE		37
CLAUSE: <26.6.1>		38
PAGE: <135>		39
LINE: <27>	T.	40
COMMENT STAR		41
-	point of view this is pretty complicated to handle and manage hierar-	42
	can the edges be coordinated and how can we ensure that frame is	43
uitimately handled c	orrectly? It is basically a matter of the right network configuration,	44
		45
		46

but it prett	y hard to handle. Especially when talking about 5 level of PBBN hierar-	
chies;in addition, by supporting multiple hierarchies, there is no clear definition any		
	nich layer the frame belong)	
COMME	NT END:	
SUGGES'	ΓED CHANGES START:	
<we need<="" td=""><td>to restrict the use in hierarchies&gt;</td></we>	to restrict the use in hierarchies>	
SUGGES'	ΓED CHANGES END	
Comme	nt 351 Nurit Sprecher	
NAME: Nu	urit Sprecher	
	NT TYPE: <tr></tr>	
CLAUSE	<26.6.2>	
PAGE: <1	35>	
LINE: <39	<del>}</del> >	
	NT START:	
< In which	n table this information reside? A reference is missing>	
COMME	<u> </u>	
SUGGES'	ΓED CHANGES START:	
	ld a reference>	
	ΓED CHANGES END	
Comme	nt 352 Nurit Sprecher	
NAME: Nu	urit Sprecher	
COMME	NT TYPE: <tr></tr>	
CLAUSE:	<26.6.2>	
PAGE: <1	35>	
LINE: <4:	5>	
COMME	NT START:	
<is b-<="" td="" the=""><td>BEB to B-BE interface considered peer PBBNs? If yes, there are B-TAGs over</td></is>	BEB to B-BE interface considered peer PBBNs? If yes, there are B-TAGs over	
the E-NNI.		
COMME	NT END:	
SUGGES'	ΓED CHANGES START:	
<please cl<="" td=""><td>arify&gt;</td></please>	arify>	
	TED CHANGES END	
Comme	nt 353 Muneyoshi Suzuki	
NAME:	Muneyoshi Suzuki	
	T TYPE:TR	
	6.8 bullet c)	
CLAUSE:		
1) / / / / /	•	
PAGE: LINE:	32 47-48	

COMMENT START:	1
1-1 S-tagged service IF removes S-TAG, so Provider Instance Port never receives VLAN	2
tagged nor Priority tagged frames.	3
COMMENT END:	4
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	5
(Option 1) Change as following:	6
1) Admit Only VLAN-tagged frames used for bundled S-tagged interface;	7
2) Admit Only Untagged frames used for 1-1 S-tagged interfaces;	8
(Option 2) Otherwise, change Clause 25.4, pp.118, ll.22-25 as following:	9
This interface variation maps each S-VID of the 802.1ad interface to a single I-SID for	10
use over the PBBN and "can remove" the S-TAG from the frame on ingress to the PBBN	11
and regenerates an S-TAG on egress from the PBBN. (removes -> can remove)	12
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	13
	14
Disposition of Comment 353	15
Disposition of Comment 303	16
	17
Propose ?: I guess the commentor wants an option to retain S-TAG when doing 1-1 map-	18
ping interface.	19
	20
Comment 354 Muneyoshi Suzuki	21
	22
NAME: Muneyoshi Suzuki	23
COMMENT TYPE:TR	24
CLAUSE: 6.8.2	25
PAGE: 34	26
LINE: 26	27
COMMENT START:	28
Scope of "provisioned default destination address" is unclear. It may be per-Virtual	29
Instance Port, per-Provider Instance Port, or per-I-componet value. Obviously, this	30
impacts on table organization.	31
COMMENT END:	32
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	33
Clarify.	34
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	35
SUGGESTED CHANGES END.	36
	37
Disposition of Comment 354	38
	39
Propose accept: The scope is per Provider Instance Port. The editor will clearify this.	40
• • •	41
Comment 355 Muneyoshi Suzuki	42
Common 300 Maney Com Cuzuri	43
	44
NAME: Muneyoshi Suzuki	45
COMMENT TYPE:TR	16

6.8.2
34
26

- 4 COMMENT START:
- 5 Provisioned default destination address in I-componet is redundant with default backbone
- 6 MAC address of service instance table in B-component. We don't need two address trans
  - lation processes for the same purposes.
- 8 COMMENT END:
- 9 SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
- Remove default destination address from I-componet. (Also from Clause 25.3 pp.116,
- 11 ll.50). Otherwise, difference between them should be clarified.
- 12 SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

7

# Comment 356 Muneyoshi Suzuki

15 16 17

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

NAME: Muneyoshi Suzuki

COMMENT TYPE:TR
CLAUSE: 25.4

PAGE: 116 LINE: 28

COMMENT START:

- (1) Bundling S-tagged IF requires that both edges of the PBBN must agree to use the same S-VID values. That is, ad islands interconnected with bundling S-tagged IFs must use the same S-VID spaces. This is completely unrealistic scenario, because if such configuration is feasible, we can also interconnect ad islands directly, so ah PBBN is not necessary. That is, bundling S-tagged IF does not practically make sense.
- (2) Bundling S-tagged IF maps multiple S-VIDs to a single I-SID, so whose
- capability is inferior to 1-1 S-tagged IF. For example, customers can designate multicast
- traffic with C-VID value, C-tagged service IF of 802.1ad Bridge maps the C-VID to a S-VID, then 1-1 S-tagged IF of I-component maps the S-VID to an I-SID and B-component
  - maps the I-SID to a B-DA, so Backbone core Bridges can prune C-VID based customer-
- multicast traffic. However, Bundling S-tagged IF maps multiple S-VIDs to a single I-SID,
- so it can't provide this capability.
  - COMMENT END:
  - SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
  - Bundling S-tagged IF increases implementation complex but it does not practically make sense and it is inferior to 1-1 S-tagged IF, so remove Bundling S-tagged IF from 802.1ah.
- 39 SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

40 41

35

36

37

38

# Comment 357 Muneyoshi Suzuki

42 43

NAME: Muneyoshi Suzuki

44 COMMENT TYPE:ER

45 CLAUSE: 6.9 46 PAGE: 35

LINE:	Figure	6-2	1
COMMENT S	START:		2
To align with	Figures	25-3, 25-4, 25-6, 25-7, 25-8, and 25-9, Provider Backbone/Instance	3
Ports should be left side and Customer Backbone/Instance Ports should be right side.			4
COMMENT E			5
SUGGESTED		ICES START:	6
Flip the Figure			7
		<u> </u>	
SUGGESTED	CHAN	NUES END.	8
_			9
Comment	358	Muneyoshi Suzuki	10
			11
NAME:	Munes	oshi Suzuki	12
COMMENT T	•		13
CLAUSE:	25.4		14
PAGE:	118		15
LINE:	19		16
COMMENT S			17
			18
		802.1ad clause	19
COMMENT F		IOEG CEA DE	20
SUGGESTED	_		21
		802.1ad clauses	22
SUGGESTED	) CHAN	NGES END:	23
			23
			24
Comment	359		
Comment	359	Muneyoshi Suzuki	24
		Muneyoshi Suzuki	24 25
NAME:	Muney	Muneyoshi Suzuki	24 25 26 27
NAME: COMMENT T	Muney ΓΥΡΕ:Ε	Muneyoshi Suzuki	24 25 26 27 28
NAME: COMMENT T CLAUSE:	Muney ΓΥΡΕ:Ε 25.4	Muneyoshi Suzuki	24 25 26 27 28 29
NAME: COMMENT T CLAUSE: PAGE:	Muney ΓΥΡΕ:Ε 25.4 119	Muneyoshi Suzuki Yoshi Suzuki ER	24 25 26 27 28 29 30
NAME: COMMENT T CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE:	Muney ΓΥΡΕ:Ε 25.4 119 Figure	Muneyoshi Suzuki Yoshi Suzuki ER 25-5	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
NAME: COMMENT T CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE: COMMENT S	Muney ΓΥΡΕ:Ε 25.4 119 Figure START:	Muneyoshi Suzuki Yoshi Suzuki ER 25-5	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32
NAME: COMMENT TO CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE: COMMENT SOME TO align with the comment of th	Muney FYPE:E 25.4 119 Figure START:	Muneyoshi Suzuki  yoshi Suzuki 28 25-5 25-3, 25-4, 25-6, 25-7, 25-8, and 25-9, Provider Backbone/Instance	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33
NAME: COMMENT TO CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE: COMMENT So align with to Ports should be	Muney FYPE:E 25.4 119 Figure START: Figures we left si	Muneyoshi Suzuki Yoshi Suzuki ER 25-5	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34
NAME: COMMENT TO CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE: COMMENT SO TO align with the Ports should be COMMENT FOR SOME THE PORTS SHOULD BE A SHOUL	Muney FYPE:E 25.4 119 Figure START: Figures be left si END:	Muneyoshi Suzuki  yoshi Suzuki  25-5  25-3, 25-4, 25-6, 25-7, 25-8, and 25-9, Provider Backbone/Instance de and Customer Backbone/Instance Ports should be right side.	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35
NAME: COMMENT TO CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE: COMMENT S To align with TO Ports should b COMMENT E SUGGESTED	Muney FYPE:E 25.4 119 Figure START: Figures be left si END:	Muneyoshi Suzuki  yoshi Suzuki  25-5  25-3, 25-4, 25-6, 25-7, 25-8, and 25-9, Provider Backbone/Instance de and Customer Backbone/Instance Ports should be right side.  NGES START:	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36
NAME: COMMENT TO CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE: COMMENT SO TO align with TO Ports should be COMMENT ESUGGESTED Flip the Figure	Muney TYPE:E 25.4 119 Figure START: Figures be left si END: CHAN c left sio	Muneyoshi Suzuki Voshi Suzuki ER  25-5  25-3, 25-4, 25-6, 25-7, 25-8, and 25-9, Provider Backbone/Instance de and Customer Backbone/Instance Ports should be right side.  NGES START: de to right.	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37
NAME: COMMENT TO CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE: COMMENT S To align with TO Ports should b COMMENT E SUGGESTED	Muney TYPE:E 25.4 119 Figure START: Figures be left si END: CHAN c left sio	Muneyoshi Suzuki Voshi Suzuki ER  25-5  25-3, 25-4, 25-6, 25-7, 25-8, and 25-9, Provider Backbone/Instance de and Customer Backbone/Instance Ports should be right side.  NGES START: de to right.	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38
NAME: COMMENT TO CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE: COMMENT SO TO align with TO Ports should be COMMENT ESUGGESTED Flip the Figure	Muney TYPE:E 25.4 119 Figure START: Figures be left si END: CHAN c left sio	Muneyoshi Suzuki Voshi Suzuki ER  25-5  25-3, 25-4, 25-6, 25-7, 25-8, and 25-9, Provider Backbone/Instance de and Customer Backbone/Instance Ports should be right side.  NGES START: de to right.	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39
NAME: COMMENT TO CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE: COMMENT So align with the Ports should be COMMENT ESUGGESTED Flip the Figure SUGGESTED	Muney TYPE:E 25.4 119 Figure START: Figures be left si END: CHAN c left sic	Muneyoshi Suzuki  yoshi Suzuki  25-5  25-3, 25-4, 25-6, 25-7, 25-8, and 25-9, Provider Backbone/Instance de and Customer Backbone/Instance Ports should be right side.  NGES START: de to right. NGES END:	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
NAME: COMMENT TO CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE: COMMENT SO TO align with TO Ports should be COMMENT ESUGGESTED Flip the Figure	Muney TYPE:E 25.4 119 Figure START: Figures be left si END: CHAN c left sic	Muneyoshi Suzuki Voshi Suzuki ER  25-5  25-3, 25-4, 25-6, 25-7, 25-8, and 25-9, Provider Backbone/Instance de and Customer Backbone/Instance Ports should be right side.  NGES START: de to right.	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41
NAME: COMMENT TO CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE: COMMENT So align with Ports should book COMMENT ESUGGESTED Flip the Figure SUGGESTED  Comment	Muney TYPE:E 25.4 119 Figure START: Figures the left side O CHAN the left side O CHAN	Muneyoshi Suzuki  Zoshi Suzuki  Zos-5  Zos-3, 2os-4, 2os-6, 2os-7, 2os-8, and 2os-9, Provider Backbone/Instance de and Customer Backbone/Instance Ports should be right side.  NGES START: de to right. NGES END:  Muneyoshi Suzuki	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42
NAME: COMMENT TO CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE: COMMENT Some of the comment o	Muney TYPE:E 25.4 119 Figure START: Figures be left sid END: 0 CHAN e left sid 0 CHAN	Muneyoshi Suzuki  Zoshi Suzuki  Z5-5  25-3, 25-4, 25-6, 25-7, 25-8, and 25-9, Provider Backbone/Instance de and Customer Backbone/Instance Ports should be right side.  NGES START: de to right. NGES END:  Muneyoshi Suzuki	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43
NAME: COMMENT TO CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE: COMMENT S To align with E Ports should b COMMENT E SUGGESTED Flip the Figure SUGGESTED Comment  NAME: COMMENT TO	Muney TYPE:E 25.4 119 Figure START: Figures be left sid END: 0 CHAN e left sid 0 CHAN	Muneyoshi Suzuki  Zoshi Suzuki  Z5-5  25-3, 25-4, 25-6, 25-7, 25-8, and 25-9, Provider Backbone/Instance de and Customer Backbone/Instance Ports should be right side.  NGES START: de to right. NGES END:  Muneyoshi Suzuki	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44
NAME: COMMENT TO CLAUSE: PAGE: LINE: COMMENT Some of the comment o	Muney TYPE:E 25.4 119 Figure START: Figures be left sid END: 0 CHAN e left sid 0 CHAN	Muneyoshi Suzuki  Zoshi Suzuki  Z5-5  25-3, 25-4, 25-6, 25-7, 25-8, and 25-9, Provider Backbone/Instance de and Customer Backbone/Instance Ports should be right side.  NGES START: de to right. NGES END:  Muneyoshi Suzuki	24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43

LINE: many
COMMENT START:
Too many ISID
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Replace to "I-SID"
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
Comment 361 Bert Wijnen
NAME: Bert Wijnen
COMMENT TYPE: E
CLAUSE: 9.8
PAGE: 54
LINE: 21-25
COMMENT START:
- Mix-up of "res1" and "res2" in description of reserved fields.
- Further I think that both fields are to be ifnored receipt, not matter what the value is, no?
The res2 field seems to say that the frame is discarded if one/two/any bit is set on receipt.
But how would they be set if they are always zero on transmit? Is it not better to just
"ignore" the field on receipt?
ignore the nera on receipt.
Current text states:
c) res1 - This 2 bit field is used for any future format variations. The res2 field is zero on
transmit and is ignored on receipt.
d) res2 - This 2 bit field is used for any future format variations. The res1 field is zero on
transmit and if set on reception the frame is discarded.
COMMENT END:
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
Change text as follows:
change tent as 10110 hor
c) res1 - This 1 bit field is used for any future format variations. The res1 field is zero on
transmit and is ignored on receipt.
d) res2 - This 1 bit field is used for any future format variations. The res2 field is zero on
transmit and is ignored on receipt.
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:
SOCIETED CHARLES ELLD.
Commont 262 Bort Wilson
Comment 362 Bert Wijnen
NAME: Bert Wijnen
COMMENT TYPE: E
CLAUSE: 17
PAGE: 73 and following
I INE: various

LINE:

various

COMMENT START: I'd like to propose that we use proper language. There is ONE MIB, which is composed of one or more MIB modules. So the CFM-MIB is in fact a MIB module. So is the MIB module in this document. SO pls change "MIB" into "MIB Module" at all places where you indeed speak of a part of the whole MIB, namely a MIB module.	1 2 3 4 5 6
For example: 17.2 Structure of the MIB	7 8 9
17.3 Relationship to other MIBs	10
Note that a MIB module name like "BRIDGE-MIB" are fine when it refers to the name of the MIB module.	11 12 13 14
COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START: Example would become: 17.2 Structure of the MIB Module	15 16 17 18
17.3 Relationship to other MIB Modules SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	19 20 21 22
Comment 363 Bert Wijnen	23 24
NAME: Bert Wijnen COMMENT TYPE: E CLAUSE: 17.3 PAGE: 74 LINE: 26-32 COMMENT START: When I read the following: A system implementing the 802.1Q MIB shall also implement (at least) the "interfaces" group defined in RFC 2863.	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34
The "interfaces" group defines a portion of the Management Information Base (MIB) for use with network management protocols in the Internet community. In particular, it describes managed objects used for managing Network Interfaces.	35 36 37 38
Then I always wonder: what exactly needs to be implemented? The document (RFC2863) as a whole speaks of "The Interfaces Group MIB". But there is no "group" (i.e. an OBJECT-GROUP, or even anotehr "group concept") that I can thinks of as "The Interfaces Group". Do you mean all tables in the IF_MIB? Or only some tables? COMMENT END: SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	39 40 41 42 43 44 45
	46

Virtual Bridged Local Area Networks — Amendment 6: Provider Backbone Bridges September 26, 2006 1 Clarify which tables of the IF-MIB must be implemented. If you mean the whole IF\_MIB 2 module, then it migth be best to state that the system muct implement the IF-MIB to be compliant with if Compliance 3 as defined in teh IF-MIB module (page 55 in RFC2863). 3 4 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 5 6 Comment 364 Bert Wijnen 7 8 NAME: Bert Wijnen 9 COMMENT TYPE: E 10 CLAUSE: 17.4 11 PAGE: 75 12

LINE: 18 13

14

15

17

18

20

21 22 23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

39

40

43

44 45

COMMENT START:

Proper spelling for IPsec is "IPsec" and not "IPSec"

**COMMENT END:** 16

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

change IPSec" into "IPsec".

SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 19

#### Comment 365 **Bert Wijnen**

NAME: Bert Wijnen COMMENT TYPE: TR CLAUSE: 17.6

PAGE: 76-112

LINE: all

COMMENT START:

The MIB module (I reviewed the ASCII version posted by Paul at http:// www.ieee802.org/1/pages/802.1ah.html):

- has SYNTAX errors, as reported to this mailinglist/exploder both smilint and smicng reported errors
- has incorrect REFERENCE clauses, so it is difficult or impossible to check/lookup background info,
- is missing a lot of DESCRIPTION clauses,
- is missing MODULE-COMPLIANCE section
- has a lot of other issues/questions as reported below

38 COMMENT END:

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

Make changes as required. I have volunteered to help.

41 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 42

#### Comment 366 **Bert Wijnen**

NAME: Bert Wijnen 46

COMMENT TYPE: TR	1
CLAUSE: 17.6	2
PAGE: 76-112	3
LINE: all	4
COMMENT START:	5
We should consider if this MIB module should completely replace/obsolete the Q-	6
BRIDGE-MIB in RFC4363. It has so many things in common that it otgherwise seems	7
complete duplication.	8
	9
I wonder if we can assign special componentID 1 if there is only 1 component on a bridge	10
(i.e. if the bridge is at the Q-BRIDGE-MIB level).	11
(i.e. if the bridge is at the Q BRIDGE WIID level).	12
Dependiing on the outcome of this discussion our review of the MIB module will be dif-	13
ferent.	14
COMMENT END:	15
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	16
Discuss and decide.	17
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	18
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	
	19
Comment 367 Ludwig Winkel	20
	21
NAME: Ludwig Winkel	22
COMMENT TYPE: < E >	23
CLAUSE: <5.71 >	24
PAGE: <23>	25
LINE: <52 >	26
COMMENT START:	27
<the 4094="" be="" maximum="" number="" of="" services="" should=""></the>	28
COMMENT END:	29
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	30
	31
<correct 4094="" to=""></correct>	32
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	33
	34
Comment 368 Ludwig Winkel	35
	36
NAME: Ludwig Winkel	37
COMMENT TYPE: <tr></tr>	38
CLAUSE: <6.4.1 >	39
PAGE: <28>	40
LINE: <26>	41
COMMENT START:	42
	43
<the and="" connection_identifier="" defintion="" is<="" of="" p="" service_access_point_identifier="" the=""> missing The use of the service_access_point_identifier is not clear. What is the different</the>	44
missing. The use of the service_access_point_identifier is not clear. What is the different	45
between this and the port-id?> COMMENT END:	46
A A CIVILIVE SIN L. LSIN L.	_

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:
 Please clarify and add references. >
 SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

4 5

# Comment 369 Ludwig Winkel

6 7 8

NAME: Ludwig Winkel COMMENT TYPE: <TR >

9 COMMENT TY 10 CLAUSE: <17> 11 PAGE: <73> LINE: <3>

13 COMMENT START:

<the managed objects described in clause 12 are not described by the MIBs. A reference model could help to understand which managed objects are deifned for what purposes and what is the relationship between this objects.>

16 COMMENT END:

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

<Please add MIB tables for all managed objects defined in clause 12. Please define the architecture/referance model for the managed objects.>

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

212223

14

15

18

19

20

#### Comment 370 Delei Yu

2425

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

NAME: Delei Yu COMMENT TYPE:T

CLAUSE: 1.1 bullet ag)

PAGE: 16 LINE: 11 COMMENT START:

According this line and clause 6.7, an 802.1 reader may regard port-based interface and transparent interface as the same. And on the customer-faced side, I Component completely uses S-VLAN Component to provide customer interface just as 802.1ad. But according to clause 25.3 of 802.1ah and clause 15.3 of 802.1ad, there are still some differences between port-based interface and transparent interface. An 802.1ad port-based interface has to be configured with Admit Only Untagged frames, only 802.1d/q frames are accepted. An 802.1ah transparent interface has to be configured with Admit All frames, 802.1d/q/ad frames are accepted. I believe the problem is very clear and easy to solve, but I don't know why so many comments on it£¬ from D1.52 to D2.2, I believe there have been more than 10 related comments.

COMMENT END:

SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

This is a basic concept issue. I suggest to separate S-VLAN Component from I Component, named the left I' Component, to provide transparent to 802.1d/q/ad.

SUGGESTED CHANGES END:

Comment 371	Delei Yu	1 2
NAME: Delei	Yu	3
<b>COMMENT TYPE:T</b>		4
CLAUSE: 3 and 4	1	5
PAGE: 17-21		6
LINE:		7
COMMENT START:		8
There is no definition	about "I" of "I Component". Instance? Or interworking?	9 10
SUGGESTED CHAN	IGES START:	10
Please clearly define i		12
SUGGESTED CHAN	IGES END:	13
		14
Comment 372	Delei Yu	15
		16
NAME: Delei	Yu	17
COMMENT TYPE:T		18
CLAUSE: 6.8.1		19
PAGE: 33		20
LINE: 14		21
COMMENT START:		22
	Backbone MAC Address not has to be on each PIP, and an I Compo-	23
	s could be defined. But in this line, the text is unclear. What does the	24
	ne MAC address" point to? I believe each PIP has to be ASSOCI-	25
	C Address (this Address may be one of I Component's B-MAC	26
•	s far, an EISS may be associated with a B-MAC Address, too.	27
SUGGESTED CHAN	IGES START:	28 29
Something like:	Address! > "the Dealthone MAC Address associated with this	30
EISS". Use the word	C Address" -> "the Backbone MAC Address associated with this "associated"	31
SUGGESTED CHAN		32
SUGGESTED CHAIN	IGES END.	33
Commont 272	Dalai Vu	34
Comment 373	Delei Yu	35
		36
NAME: Delei		37
COMMENT TYPE:T		38
CLAUSE: 6.9.4		39
PAGE: 38		40
LINE: 25		41
COMMENT START:		42
<del>-</del>	ner Network Port has been defined only connect to I Component Pro-	43
without an I-TAG.	so it's impossible for Customer Backbone Port to receive a frame	44
SUGGESTED CHAN	JGFS START:	45
SCOOLSTLD CHAI	OLD DITUIT.	46

1 Remove this sentence. 2 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 3 4 Comment 374 Delei Yu 5 6 NAME: Delei Yu 7 **COMMENT TYPE:E** 8 CLAUSE: 12.15 9 PAGE: 58 10 LINE: 20 11 **COMMENT START:** 12 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 13 "IB-BCB"->"IB-BEB" 14 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 15 16 Comment 375 Delei Yu 17 18 19 NAME: Delei Yu 20 **COMMENT TYPE:T** 21 CLAUSE: 12.15.3.3 - 12.15.3.4 22 PAGE: 63 23 LINE: 11-47 24 COMMENT START: 25 Not clear with VIP mapping table, which is not defined anywhere in the draft. According 26 12.15.3.3, Is the entry is a mapping between Service ID on PIP and Service ID on CBP? 27 And the index is Component Number + Portlet Number? If so, in 12.15.3.4, the inputs of 28 configuration are not complete. 29 SUGGESTED CHANGES START: 30 Please clarify this. 31 SUGGESTED CHANGES END: 32 33 Comment 376 Delei Yu 34 35 36 NAME: Delei Yu 37 **COMMENT TYPE:T** CLAUSE: 12.15.5 38 39 PAGE: 68-69 40 LINE: All the clause **COMMENT START:** 41 The Service Entry can't be operated independently. Ports VLAN and PIP/VIP configura-42 43 tion will basically determine the profile of the Service Entry. Whether a Service bundled or not really dependents on the member set of VLANs and PVID value of a VIP.

44

45 46 SUGGESTED CHANGES START:

For "configuration read, 12.15.5.2", keep it untouched.For "configuration set, 12.15.5.3",	1
only Service Name can be configured, remove the other items.	2
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	3
	4
Comment 377 Delei Yu	5
	6
NAME: Delei Yu	7
COMMENT TYPE:T	8
CLAUSE: 25.3	9
PAGE: 116	1(
LINE: 45	11
COMMENT START:	12
Supporting Transparent Service Interface does not require SINGLE VIP on the PIP. Sev-	13
eral VIPs may be supported on the PIP. Every service instance may associate a Destina-	14
tion B-MAC Address. But we have to keep one-to-one mapping between VIP and CIP.	15
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	16
Please consider what I said above.	17
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	18
SUGGESTED CHANGES END.	19
On many ( 070 - Dala! W.	20
Comment 378 Delei Yu	21
	22
NAME: Delei Yu	23
COMMENT TYPE:T	24
CLAUSE: 25.4	25
PAGE: 120	26
LINE: 27-30	27
COMMENT START:	28
It's not to place an 802.1ad bridge in front of the 802.1ah bridge to support a C-Tagged	29
interface, but place a C-VLAN component into an 802.1ah bridge in front of I component.	30
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	31
Please consider what I said above.	32
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	33
	34
Comment 379 Delei Yu	35
	36
NAME DI'Y	37
NAME: Delei Yu	38
COMMENT TYPE:E	39
CLAUSE: 25.9.2	4(
PAGE: 126	41
LINE: 4	42
COMMENT START:	43
SUGGESTED CHANGES START:	44
First word "too" -> "to".	45
SUGGESTED CHANGES END:	46